NEET BIOLOGY

EVOLUTION

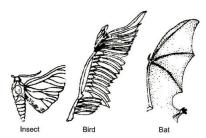
1.	Birbal Sahni	was					
	a) Palaeobo	tanist	b) Zoolo	gist	c) Ornithologist	d) Palaeozoologis	t
2.	England in 1	850s, i.e., b	efore indu	strialization set	in, it was observed that	t there were more white-	winged
	moths on tre	ees than dar	k-winged o	or melanised mo	oths.		
	However, in	the collection	on carried	out from the sai	me area, but after indu	strialization, i.e., in 1920,	there
					. e., the proportion was		
	Predict the p				, 1 1		
	a) Natural se			cial selection	c) Conditional sele	ction d) Divergent selec	tion
3.	•		•		•	sed to remainB and e	
0.		=			nberg principle stated		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
		_	_	=	te the given NCERT sta		
	a) A-frequer	-		-	b) A-frequency, B-s		
	c) A-frequer	-	_	or arc	d) A-frequency, B-s	•	
4.		=	=	ost evident pro		table, G-complex	
4.		e ionownig t		-	c) Embryo	d) Vocticial organi	
_	a) Fossils	ald.a.a.a.l	b) Morp		C) Ellibryo	d) Vestigial organ	S
5.	Which set in	=	_	_			
	a) Wings of	=	=				
	b) Hindlegs	_	= =		•		
		=		nd of bat and bir			
	=		ch, mosqui	to and honey b	ee		
6.	Study of foss						
	a) Organic e		b) Herp		c) Cytology	d) Palaeontology	
7.	Hugo de Vrie	es's experim					
	a) Fruitfly		=	rose plant	c) Four O'clock pla	,	
8.	A biologist is	s trying to ir	nfer how fiv	e closely relate	d species of snakes are	related to one another. S	he
	noticed that	some of the	snakes ha	ve forked tongu	es and others do not. V	Vhich of the following wo	uld help
	her to distin	guish their a	ancestral st	tate?			
	a) She looks	among snal	ke fossils fo	or evidences tha	it being forked is a cha	racteristic of the ancestor	of this
	group, bu	t determine	s no such f	ossils exists			
	b) She locate	es a specime	en of a mor	e distantly relat	ed snake to see if it has	a forked tongue	
	c) She looks	at a represe	entative ma	ımmal species t	o see if it has a forked	congue	
	d) She flips a	a coin					
9.	Origin of life	occurred ir	1				
	a) Precambr	ian	b) Coen	ozoic	c) Palaeozoic	d) Mesozoic	
10.	In which of t	he followin	g situations	s would evolution	on would occur		
	Migration	Selection	Variatio				
		Pressure	ns due				
			to				
			Mutatio				
	T A1 .	T -	n				
	I. Absent	Low	Low				
	II. Absent	High	High				

	III. High Low High IV. High Low		
	Select the correct using the codes given below		
	a) I and II b) I and III	c) I and IV	d) II, III and IV
11.	Theory of natural selection was given by	oj rana ri	u) 11, 111 unu 1 1
	a) Lamarck b) Darwin	c) Alfred Wallace	d) JBS Haldane
12.	What's the difference between natural selection and	•	a)
	a) Sexual selection occurs during sexual inter course		vpe of sexual selection
	c) Sexual selection is a type of natural selection	d) Sexual selection occurs	· -
13.	What do homologous organs indicates?	,	
	a) Different ancestry	b) Common ancestry	
	c) Independent development	d) Dependent developme	nt
14.	Proteins found in the blood of man and ape are simil		
	a) Cellular homology b) Molecular homology	c) Cellular analogy	d) Molecular analogy
15.	According to the Neo-Darwinian theory, which of the	e following is responsible fo	or the origin of new
	species?		
	a) Mutations	b) Useful variations	
	c) Mutation together with natural selection	d) Hybridization	
16.	'Continuity of germplasm' theory was given by		
	a) Hugo de Vries b) Weismann	c) Darwin	d) Lamarck
17.	Select the wrong pair		
	a) Oparin – Probiont	b) Spallanzani – Approve	abiogenesis
	c) Haldane – Hot dilute soup	d) Fox – Coacervates	
18.	Divergent evolution gives rise to		
	a) Homologous organ b) Analogous organs	c) Both (a) and (b)	d) None of these
19.	The greatest evolutionary change enabling the land	vertebrates to be complete	ly free from the water.
	Habitat was the development of		
	a) Four legs	b) Four-chambered heart	
0.0	c) Lungs	d) Shelled eggs and interr	nal fertilization
20.	Which of the following is not an examples of adaptive		
	a) Wombat, marsupial rat, flying phalanges	b) Darwin's finches	
21	c) Different placental mammals in Australia Pasteur and Koch are related to	d) Placental wolf and Tas	manian won
۷1.	a) Discovery of nucleic acids (DNA and RNA)	b) Discovery of ultracentr	rifuao
	c) Germ theory of disease	d) Gene splicing	nuge
22	Some persons can move their pinnae. This ability is	, .	
<i>LL</i> .	a) Recapitulation b) Atavism	c) Over specialization	d) Regeneration
23.	Darwin judged the fitness of an individual by	ej over specialization	a) Regeneration
-0.	a) Ability to defend itself	b) Strategy to obtain food	
	c) Number of offsprings	d) Dominance over other	
24.	Why the genetic variation is important from an evol		
	a) If all organisms were the same, the entire populat viruses	ion would be vulnerable to	
	b) All evolutionary adaptations (e. g., the origin of for genetic difference between organisms over geological states and the states of the st		he gradual build up of
	c) Evolution (at the population level) refers to change overtime	ges in the frequencies of ge	nes in the population
	d) All of the above		

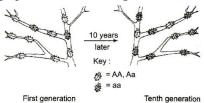
25. 'XX' lived 100000-40000 years ago, in Europe, Asia and Africa. 'XX' was short stature, hairy ey			stature, hairy eyebrows,				
	sctreating forehead and l						
	=	b) <i>Homo habilis</i>	, 0	d) <i>Dryopithecus</i>			
26.		y of spontaneous generation					
	=	b) Franscisco Redi	c) Spallanzani	d) Aristotle			
27.	Saltation stands for						
	a) Single step large muta		b) Single step small mut				
	c) Double step small mut		d) Double step large mu				
28.	-	atement is true regarding	the theory of natural selec	tion?			
		a) It was the first theory of organic evolutions					
	b) It do not explain fossil						
	=	plain the origin of variation					
		to explain the origin of var					
29.	'Ontogeny Recapitulate	s Phylogeny'is narrated i	n which of the evidences for	or organic evolution?			
	a) Palaeontological evide	ence	b) Physiological eviden	ce			
	c) Embryological evidence	ce	d) Anatomical evidence				
30.	In the developmental his	tory of mammalian heart,	it is observed that it passe	s through a two-chambered			
	fish-like heart, three-cha	mbered frog-like heart and	d finally four-chambered s	tage. To which hypothesis car			
	the above cited statemen	t be approximated?					
	a) Biogenetic law		b) Hardy-Weinberg law				
	c) Lamarck's principle		d) Mendelian principles	1			
31.	Which of the following statements is correct?						
	a) <i>Homo erectus</i> is the ancestor of man						
	b) Cro-magnon man's fossil has been found in Ethiopia						
	c) Australopithecus is the	he real ancestor of moderr	n man				
	d) Cromagnon man is the	e most recent ancestor of <i>H</i>	Iomo sapiens				
32.	'Hot dilute soup' was give	en by					
	a) Oparin	b) Haldane	c) Urey	d) None of these			
33.	Vestigial organ in human	being is					
	a) Incisor	b) Molar	c) Premolar	d) None of these			
34.	=	tion' of evolution was insp	•				
	a) Thomas Malthus	b) Alfred Wallace	c) Dr. David Lack	d) August Weismann			
35.	•	es not come about at the le	-	, ,			
	a) Two persons	b) Ten persons	c) Population	d) Small group			
36.	Which of the following st	, .	<i>y</i> 1	, 5 1			
	I. Thomas Malthus is well known for his book on population						
	II. The work of Thomas Malthus on population did not influence Darwin						
	III. There must be a genetic basic for getting selected and to evolve						
	IV. All the finches on the Galapagos islands are descended from a common ancestor						
	Choose the correct option	= =					
	a) Only I	b) Only II	c) I and III	d) IV and III			
37	Which of the following ar	-	c) I unu m	a) IV and III			
57.	a) Draco	b) Dinosaur	c) Mammoth	d) Pteridosperms			
38	Evolutionary biology is	b) billosaul	c) Manimoth	a) i teridosperins			
50.	a) The study of history of	f life forms on earth	h) Study of pedigrees of	h) Study of padigraps of life forms on carth			
	c) Equivalent to demogra			b) Study of pedigrees of life forms on earthd) Equivalent to anthropology			
30	Maximum cranial capacit	= =	a) Equivalent to antill o	pology			
59.	a) Neanderthal man	b) Cro -magnon man	c) Modern man	d) Java man			
<u>4</u> 0	In pleistocene epoch, the	,	c) modern man	uj java iliali			
TU.	a) <i>Eohippus</i>	b) <i>Mesohippus</i>	c) Marzahinnya	d) Fanns			
	αງ Ευπρραδ	υງ μεσυπρραδ	c) Merychippus	d) <i>Equus</i>			

41.	Which group is evolutionary modern?					
	a) Gymnosperms b) Grasses	c) Pteridophytes	d) Algae			
42.	The Mesozoic era is also called as the golden age of t	the				
	a) Amphibians b) Reptiles	c) Mammals	d) birds			
43.	In human beings, vestigial organs are					
	a) Wisdom teeth, coccyx, vermiform appendix, nail e	eyelid				
	b) Wisdom teeth, coccyx, vermiform appendix, panc	reas, elbow joint				
	c) Wisdom teeth, coccyx, vermiform appendix, nictit	tating membrane, auricular	muscles			
	d) Coccyx, wisdom teeth, nail, auricular muscles					
44.	Which one of the following is the most primitive and	estor of man?				
	a) Homo habilis	b) Australopithecus				
	c) Ramapithecus punjabicus	d) Homo neanderthalen	sis			
45.	First land plants (psilophyte) were originated in					
	a) Ordovician period b) Cambrian period	c) Silurian period	d) Cretaceous period			
46.	Earliest fossil ape prior to the ape man was					
	a) Ramapithecus b) Dryopithecus	c) Australopithecus	d) <i>Homo erectus</i>			
47.	Arrange the following events of modern concept of e	evolution sequentially				
	I. Genetic variations in population					
	II. Natural selection					
	III. Heredity					
	IV. Isolation					
	V. Speciation					
	The correct option is					
	a) I, II, III, IV, V b) I, III, II, IV, V	c) I, IV, III, II, V	d) I, IV, II, III, V			
48.	Human beings belongs to the family-Hominidae whi	ch evolved about 24 million	n years ago. The relative			
	family-Pongidae includes					
	a) Chimpanzee b) Gorilla	c) Orangutan	d) All of these			
49.	The chronological order of human evolution from ea	_				
	a) Ramapithecus — Australopithecus — Homo hab					
	b) Australopithecus — Ramapithecus — Homo hab					
	c) Pithecanthropus pekinensis — Homo habilis —					
	Australopithecus – Ramapithecus – Pithecant	: -				
=0	hropus pekinensis – Homo erectus					
50.	The main point of Darwin's theory is) F	15			
- 1	a) Variation b) Natural selection	c) Enormous fertility	d) mutation			
51.	Which of the set represents vestigial organs?	LOYAT's decorated by J. D.				
	a) Vermiform appendix, body hair and patella	b) Wisdom teeth, body ha				
E O	c) Ear muscles, cochlea and coccyx	d) Vermiform appendix, e	ear muscles and coccyx			
52.	Connecting link between Annelida and Mollusca is	a) Manuilius	J) D.,			
۲a	a) Peripatus b) Lepidosiren	c) Neopilina	d) <i>Protopterus</i>			
53.	Which of the following examples supports Lamarcki					
	a) Webbed toes of aquatic bird	b) Cave dwellers				
51	c) Flightless bird Identify the vestigial organ in the given figure	d) All of these				
J4.	Identify the vestigial organ in the given figure					
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \					

	a) Vermiform appendix		b) Auricular	
	c) Coccyx (short tail)		d) Plica semilunaris	
55.	Darwin's finches represen	nts		
	a) Morphological variatio	n	b) Geographical isol	ation
	c) Climatic variation		d) Reproductive isol	
56.	•	idences does not favou	, .	of inheritance of acquired
	characters?		1	1
	a) Absence of limbs in sna	akes	b) Presence of webb	ed toes in aquatic birds
	c) Melanization in pepper		=	n cave-dwelling animals
57.	Oparin and Haldane's the		, _F 8	8
	a) Chemical theory of orig	•	b) Modern theory of	origin of life
	c) Naturalistic theory	,	d) All of the above	3
58.		collection of organic ma	•	e layered outer boundary. The
	term microsphere was giv	=		
			ect options for A and B wit	h reference to NCERT textbook
	a) A-non-living, B-Sydney	=	b) A-living, B-Oparir	
	c) A-non-living, B-Haldan		d) A-living, B-Altma	
59.	Which is not true of Arch		, 0,	
	a) Jaws are modified into	• •	b) Tail is bony and lo	ong
	c) Forelimbs are modified		•	etween birds and amphibians
60.		•	, 0	•
			olloidal aggregate → eobio	nt → cell
		-	olloidal aggregate → eobio	
		=	obiont → cell → colloidal ag	
		=	obiont → cell → colloidal a	
61.	Australian marsupials are	-		
	a) Homologous radiation	•	b) Analogous radiati	ion
	c) Adaptive radiation		d) Convergent radia	
62.	Which of the following in	birds indicates their re		
	a) Scales on their hindlim			
	b) Four-chambered heart			
	c) Two special chambers	crop and gizzards in th	neir digestive tract	
	d) Egg with a calcareous s		J	
63.	Big-Bang theory attempts	to explain the origin c	of	
	a) Earth	b) Solar-system	c) Universe	d) Contenents
64.	Life cannot originate from	ı inorganic materials n	ow because of	
	a) Low atmospheric temp	erature	b) High degree of po	llution
	c) High atmospheric oxyg	gen	d) Absence of raw m	aterials
65.	According to one of the m	ost accepted theory, th	ne earth atmosphere befor	e any life had originated consists
	of H ₂ O, H ₂ , NH ₂ and			
	a) CH ₄	b) ⁰ 2	c) N ₂	d) None of these
			-	
66.	The first life on the earth			
. -	a) Chemical evolution	b) Penspermia	c) Biogenesis	d) Abiogenesis
67.	Given diagram depicts			



- a) Analogous organs
- b) Homologous organs
- c) Vestigial organs
- d) Heterologous organs
- 68. The given diagram illustrates the change that occurred in the frequency of phenotypes in an insect population over 10 generations. A probable explanation for this change would be



- a) Over time there was a decrease in the adaptive value of gene a
- b) Over time there was an increase in the adaptive value of gene a
- c) Over time there was an increase in the population d) Over time there was an decrease in the mutation of AA, Aa rate of gene a
- 69. Which compound has very important role in prebiotic evolution?
 - a) SO₂

b) NO

c) CH₂

- d) SO_3
- 70. Origin of life as a result of chemical evolution was properly explained by
 - I. Fox
- II. Oparin
- III. Wateson IV. Haeckel
- V. Mendel VI. Crick
- Choose the correct option
- a) I and II
- b) III and IV
- c) V and VI
- d) Only II

- 71. Name given to fossil hominid of Shivalik hills in India is
 - a) Ramapithecus
- b) Australopithecus
- c) Pithecanthropus
- d) Pithecanthropus

- 72. Which of the following statements are correct?
 - I. Bird originated 150 million years ago
 - II. Mammals originated 200 million years ago
 - III. Multicellular organisms 1 billion years ago

The correct combination is

- a) I and II
- b) II and III
- c) I and III
- d) I, II and III
- 73. Hardy-Weinberg described the frequency of ...A... for an entire ...B....

Choose the correct option for A and B to complete the given NCERT statement

- a) A-genes; B-population
- b) A-genotype; B-population
- c) A-phenotype; B-population
- d) A-alleles; B-population
- 74. The modern man differs from the apes in
 - a) Protruding eyes

b) Spare body hair

c) Wearing of clothes

- d) Arms shorter than legs
- 75. What did Miller obtained from his experiment?
 - a) Amino acid

b) Organic compounds

c) Peptide

- d) All of these
- 76. A study of fossils in different sedimentary layers indicates
 - a) Physiological period in which they existed
- b) Geological period in which they existed
- c) Conditions in which they were living
- d) All of the above

77.	Development of similar adaptive functional struc	ctural features in an unrelated	group of organism is called
	a) Adaptive radiation	b) Adaptive convergence	
	c) Both (a) and (b)	d) Evolution	
78.	Organic evolution is also called		
	a) Chemical evolution b) Stellar evolution	c) Biological evolution	d) All of these
79.	In equation, $p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$		
	Where,		
	I. p^2 = Homozygous dominant genotype		
	II. q^2 = Heterozygous dominant genotype		
	III. $2pq$ = Heterozygous genotype		
	Identify which entity $(p^2, q^2 \text{ and } 2pq)$ is not desc	cribed correctly?	
	a) Only I b) I and III	c) I and II	d) Only II
80.		,	, ,
	a) Neo-Darwinism theory of evolution		
	b) Synthetic theory of evolution		
	c) Modern concept theory of evolution		
	d) All of the above		
81.		ns around the same time of Cha	arles Darwin was
	a) Alfred Wallace b) Hugo de Vries	c) TH Morgan	d) Oparin and Haldane
82.	Giant dinosaurs and reptiles predominated during	, ,	, .
	evolution of higher insects and angiosperms, con		
	Complete the given statement by choosing an ap		O
	a) Cenozoic b) Palaeozoic	c) Mesozoic	d) Proterozoic
83.	Weismann cut off tails of mice generation after g	eneration but tails neither dis	appeared nor shortened
	showing that		
	a) Lamarck's theory was wrong	b) Darwin's theory was v	vrong
	c) Synthetic theory was wrong	d) Mutational theory was	swrong
84.	The pioneers in the field of organic evolutions ar	re	
	a) Darwin, Lamarck, Robert Hooke, Huxely		
	b) Darwin, Hugo de Vries, Lamarck, Huxley		
	c) Darwin, Lamarck, Hugo de Vries, Robert Brow	n	
	d) Darwin, Lamarck, Hugo de Vries, Purkinje		
85.	In the animals, the same structures developed al	ong the different directions du	ie to the adaptations to
	different needs. This is called		
	a) Convergent evolution	b) Divergent evolution	
	c) Disruptive evolution	d) Directional evolution	
86.	Large size of pinnae in animals of warm region in	n comparison to animal of cold	l region is due to
	a) Dollo's law b) Gloger's law	c) Cope's law	d) Allen's rule
87.	3		
	of the milky way galaxy, earth was supposed to h		
	atmosphereC on the earth. Water vapour,I	O carbon dioxide and ammor	nia released from molten
	mass covered the surface.		
	Choose the correct option for A, B, C and D to cor	nplete the given paragraph wi	th reference to NCERT
	textbook		
	a) A-Gravitation, B-4.5 billion years, C-Early, D-M		
	b) A-Acceleration, B-4.5 billion years, C-Early, D-		
	c) A-Acceleration, B-4.5 billion years, C-Early, D-		
	d) A-Gravitation, B-4.5 billion years, C-Early, D-E		
88.	Which species of human ancestor was named luc		
	a) Heidelberg man	b) Cro-magnon man	

	c) Australopithecus africanus	d) Ramapithecus punjabicus
89.	The Neanderthal man with a brain sizeA cc lived	
	correct choices for A, B, C and D are	•
	a) A-1000, B-East and Central Asia, C-100000, D-400	00
	b) A-1400, B-East and Central Asia, C-100000, D-400	00
	c) A-1400, B-East and West Asia, C-100000, D-40000	
	d) A-1400, B-East and West Asia, C-100000, D-10000	
90.	What kind of evidence suggested that man is more cle	
	hominoid apes?	
	a) Evidence from DNA of sex chromosome only	
	b) Comparison of chromosome morphology only	
	c) Evidence from fossil remains and the fossil mitoch	ondrial DNA alone
	d) Evidence from DNA extracted from sex chromosor	ne, autosomes and mitochondria
91.	The first non-cellular form of life could have originate	ed
	a) 3 billion years back b) 2 billion years back	c) 4 billion years back d) 1 billion years back
92.	The idea that the life originates from pre-existing life	
	a) Biogenesis theory	b) Special creation theory
	c) Abiogenesis theory	d) Extraterrestrial theory
93.	'Darwin natural selection theory' could not explain	•
	a) Retention of characters of no use or vestigial	b) Giraffe has long neck
	organ	
	c) Giraffe has long legs	d) Survival of the fittest
94.	First autotrophs on the primitive earth was/were	
	a) Aerobic	b) anaerobic
	c) Both (a) and (b)	d) Photosynthetic protist
95.	Evolutionary history of an organism is known as	
	a) Genetics and interpretation	b) Biogenesis
	c) Recapitulation	d) evolution
96.	According to the Darwin's theory of evolution, different	ences between the species occurs due to
	a) The disuse of body structures	
	b) The transmission of acquired characteristics	
	c) Natural selection	
	d) Mutagenic agents	
97.	A change in the relative abundance of an allele (the a	llelic frquency) within a population, over a succession
	of generations is called	
	a) Micro-evolution	b) Macro-evolution
	c) Co-evolution	d) Phylog-enetic evolution
98.	Gradual accumulation of adaptation of changing envi	
	a) New species b) A genus	c) Old structures d) All of these
99.	Which of the following statement is the most appropri	
	a) A lion is successful at capturing prey but has no cu	
	b) A lion has many cubs, eight of which live to adulthe	
	c) A lion overcomes a disease and lives to have three	cubs
	d) A lion has a harem of many lionesses and one cub	
100.	_	B when selected will result in observation of new
	phenotypes. Over few generations, this would result	
	variations enabling better survival are enabled to rep	
	Choose the correct option for A, B, C and D to comple	_
	a) A-post existing, B-mutation, C-speciation, D-herita	
	b) A-post existing, B-mutation, C-speciation, D-unher	itable

- c) A-pre-existing, B-mutation, C-speciation, D-heritable d) A-existing, B-mutation, C-speciation, D-heritable 101. The force responsible for fixing in population of neutral characteristics is a) Genetic drift b) Mutation c) Reproduction d) Genetic recombination 102. Mutation is more common when it is present in a) Recessive condition b) Dominant condition c) Constant in population d) None of these 103. Choose the correct statements I. Law of embryonic development was given by Von Baer II. Recapitulation theory was proposed by Haeckel III. Haeckel theory states that 'Ontogeny repeats phylogeny' IV. Haeckel theory and biogenetic law were proposed by the same person The correct combination is a) I and II b) II and III c) III and I d) I, II, III and IV 104. 'Every cell of the body contributes gemmules to the germ cells and so shares in the transmission of inherited characters', this theory is known as a) Theory of inheritance of acquired characters b) Theory of germplasm c) Theory of pangenesis d) Theory of mutation 105. Synthetic theory of evolution was developed by a) Several biological specialities b) Darwin c) Mendel d) Wallace 106. Natural indicator of industrial pollution is a) Algae b) Fungi d) Bacteria c) Lichen 107. Lamarckism cannot explain a) Webbed toes in aquatic birds b) Weak muscles in the son of a wrestler c) Long narrow and limbless body of snakes d) Heterophylly 108. Arrange the periods of Palaeozoic era in ascending order in a geological time scale. a) Cambrian –Ordovician –Silurian –Devonian –Carboniferous -Permian b) Cambrian - Devonian - Ordovician - Silurian - Carboniferous - Permian c) Cambrian - Ordovician - Devonian - Silurian - Carboniferous - Permian d) Silurian - Devonian - Cambrian - Ordovician - Permian - Carboniferous 109. What is common to whale, seal and shark? b) Thick subcutaneous fat a) Seasonal migration d) Homeothermy c) Convergent evolution 110. Give the name of the first organism who invaded land a) Plants b) Consumers c) Animal d) Carnivores 111. Hardy-Weinberg principle can be expressed as a) $p^2 + 3pq + q^2 = 1$ b) $p^2 + 2pq + q^2 \ge 1$ c) $p^2 + 2pq + q^2 \le 1$ d) $p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$ 112. Identify what the given diagram indicates
 - Tasmanian wolf Australian Koala bear 4 Marsupials
 - →Marsupial rat Kangaroo
 - a) Convergent evolution b) Divergent evolution c) Recapitulation d) Parallel evolution
- 113. Speciation is the evolutionary process by which
 - a) A new gene pool is formed
 - b) Evolutionary paths of the species converge
 - c) Hybrids species are formed

d) Differences in physical traits appears		
114. First human like hominid is known as		
a) Neanderthal man b) <i>Homo habilis</i>	c) <i>Dryopithecus</i>	d) <i>Homo erectus</i>
115. 'Darwin's finches' refers to	, , ,	•
a) Fossils of birds collected by Darwin at Galapagos	islands	
b) A type of birds present on Galapagos islands		
c) Migratory birds collected by Darwin at Galapagos	islands	
d) Fossils of reptiles collected by Darwin at Galapag	os islands	
116. Age of fossils in the past was generally determined by	y radio-carbon method an	d other methods involving
radioactive elements found in the rocks. More preci-	se methods, which were us	ed recently and led to the
revision of the evolutionary period for different gro	ups of organisms, include	
a) Study of carbohydrates/ proteins in fossils	b) Study of conditions of	fossilization
c) Electron spin resonance (ESR) and fossil DNA	d) Study of carbohydrate	s/proteins in rocks
117. Which of the following is not vestigial in man?		
a) Tail vertebrae	b) Nails	
c) Nictitating membrane	d) Vermiform appendix	
118. Survival of the fittest is possible due to		
a) Over production		
b) Favourable variation		
c) Environmental change		
d) Inheritance of acquired characters		
119. Which of the following branch of biology helps in to		
a) Palaeobotany b) Bacteriol ogy	c) Economic botany	d) Ecology
120. Which of the following factor is most likely to decrea	=	a population?
a) Genetic recombination	b) Mutation	
c) Genetic drift	d) Stabilizing natural sele	ection
121. The first cellular form of life could have originated	1.) 44000 - 1111 - 1	1
a) 2000 million years back	b) 11000 million years ba	
c) 1500 million years back	d) 500 million years back	
122. Origin of life as a result of chemical evolution has be		r the most logical
biochemical theory of origin of life has been given by		d) C For
a) Stanley Miller b) Darwin	c) A I Oparin	d) S Fox
123. The structural similarities between the flippers of w	naies and the arms of num	an are used to show that
a) Human species began life in the oceansb) Human species and whales have a common ances	terr	
c) Whales are older than the human species	su y	
d) Whales evolved from the human species		
124. Fossil X is older than fossil Y if		
a) X was found deeper in sediment than Y		
b) Y was found deeper in sediment than X		
c) Y had less vestigial organs		
d) Fossil Y had a homologous and analogous organs	of X	
125. I. Oparin's theory of origin of life is based onA		
II. Chemical theory of origin of life was given byB.		
Choose the correct option for A and B to complete the		
a) A-biological evolution; B-Oparin	b) A-elemental evolution	: B-Haldane
c) A-organic evolution; B-Oparin and Haldane	d) A-chemical evolution;	
126. The concept of natural selection in evolution was pr		•
a) Charles Robert Darwin	b) August Weismann	
c) Hugo de Vries	d) Jean Baptiste Lamarck	
	=	

127. Darwin proposed that new species evolve from ancestral forms by the a) Gradual accumulation of adaptations to changing environment b) Inheritance of acquried adaptation to the environment c) Struggle for limited resources d) Accumulation of mutations 128. Which of the following is not a correct pair? a) Mesozoic era - Age of mammals b) Origin of species - Charles Darwin c) Study of fossil – Palaeontology d) Mutation theory - Hugo de Vries 129. S L Miller's closed flask contained a) CH₄ b) H₂ c) NH₃ and H₂O d) All of these 130. Give the name of B and C a) B-Ramaithecus; C-Homo erectus b) B-Ramapithecus; C-Australopithecus c) B-Australopithecus; C-Ramapithecus d) B-Australopithecus; C-Homo erectus 131. The primate, which existed 15 million years ago, among these was a) Homo habilis b) Australopithecus c) Ramapithecus d) Homo erectus 132. Which type of growth living organism undergoes? a) Reversible b) Apical c) Accretion d) Intussusception 133. Directional selection favours a) One extreme from over the other extreme from over intermediate from of a trait b) Both extremist form of trait c) Environmental differences d) Intermediate form of a trait 134. What was the most significant trend in the evolution of modern man (Homo sapiens) from his ancestors? a) Shortening of jaws b) Binocular vision c) Increasing brain capacity d) Upright posture 135. For a long time it was believed that life came out of decaying and rotting matter like straw mud, etc. This was the theory of a) Catastrophism b) Abiogenesis c) Panspermia d) Chemogeny 136. In which of the following era first mammal like reptile originated? a) Permian period b) Triassic period c) Jurassic period d) Tertiary period 137. Darwin judged the fitness of an individual by a) Ability to defend itself b) Strategy to obtain food c) Number of offsprings d) Dominance over other individuals 138. In the theory of evolution, Lamarck explained I. internal vital force II. effect of environment on organisms III. inheritance of acquired characters IV. use and disuse of organs Choose the correct combination a) I and II b) II and III c) I, II and IV d) I, II, III and IV 139. Evolutionary development of a species can be studied by a) DNA analysis b) Finding age by carbon dating c) Studying fossils of the species d) All of the above

1.10				
140.	Phenomenon of industria		h) I., d., d	
	a) Reproductive isolation		b) Induced mutation	
	c) Natural selection		d) Geographical isolation	
141.	Diversity of living organis	sms is due to	1201 1 1 1	
	a) Instant changes	,	b) Polyploidy	•
	c) Long term evolutionary	-	d) Short term evolutionar	y changes
142.		New Species by Natural Sele		
	a) 1809	b) 1859	c) 1957	d) 1869
143.		ween genetic drift and char	=	ection?
	_	quires the presence of varia		
		olves competition between		
	c) Genetic drift is most ef	fective in very large popula	tions but natural selection	operates in a small isolated
	• •	between genetic drift and n	atural selection	
144.	Homo sapiens were aros	-		
	a) Ice-age between 25000	=		
		een 75000-10000 years ago) 	
		een 75000-5000 years ago		
	d) Ice-age between 50000			
145.		ed the pouched mammals o	of Australia survived becau	se of lack of competition
	from any other mammals	-		1
	a) Continental origination		b) Continental shifting	
	c) Continental drifting		d) Continental evolution	
146.	,	imals is not only a living for	•	connecting link?
	a) Sphenodon	b) Limulus	c) Neopilina	d) Latimeria
147.	Fossils of <i>Homo erectus</i> v	•	.,	.,
	a) Java in 1891	b) India in 1921	c) Africa in 1927	d) Australia in 1945
148.	, ,	a unit of natural selection?	.,	.,
	a) Genus	b) Species	c) Individual	d) Population
149.	Industrial melanism is an	· ·	-,	<i>a)</i> - op
	a) Protective resemblance	-		
	=	f skin against ultraviolet ra	diations	
	c) Drug resistance			
	d) Darkening of skin due	to smoke from industries		
150.	Stanley Miller proposed o			
100.	a) Chemical synthesis	b) Abiogenesis	c) Biogenesis	d) None of these
151.	Anthropoids were evolved	, ,	e) Biogeneous	a) None of these
	a) Apes, <i>Proconsul</i> and m			
	b) Apes, cro-magnon man	=		
	c) <i>Proconsul</i> , new world	-		
	=	Proconsul and Homo habilis	,	
152		s an undisturbed sedimenta		an ocean. The fossils found
104.	=	ssils found in layer A . This	=	an occam the lossing lound
	The state of the s	\sim	ouggests that	
	Ocean	Lavor R		

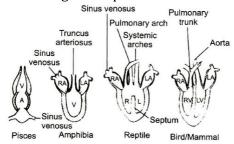
a) The fossils in layer B were formed before the fossils in layer A

b) Modern forms	b) Modern forms of the life may have evolved from earlier forms of life			
c) Vertebrate fos	sils are only found in sediments	5		
d) The fossils in l	ayer A must be more complex t	han those in layer B		
153. Hardy -Weinberg	g equilibrium is known to be aff	ected by gene flow, genetic	drift, mutation, genetic	
recombination ar	nd			
a) Evolution	b) Limiting factors	c) Saltation	d) Natural selection	
154. Struggle for exist	ence and survival of the fittest t	theories were given by		
a) Wallace	b) Darwin	c) Lamarck	d) None of these	
155. Theory of continu	uity of germplasm was given by			
a) August Weism	ann b) Lamarck	c) Darwin	d) Wallace	
156. The process by w	which different type of finches w	ere evolved in Galapagos isl	ands is	
a) Adaptive radia		b) Geographic similari		
c) Geographic di		d) Unadaptive radiatio	=	
	process, giving rise to new spec			
a) Adaptive radia		b) Adaptation	·	
c) Convergent ev		d) Microevolution		
	is a process in whichA vari		al and ability toB and	
leaveC numb	•		•	
	ct options for A, B and C to com	plete the given NCERT state	ment	
	reproduce, C-greater	b) A-non-heritable, B-r		
	le, B-reproduce, C-lesser	d) A-heritable, B-repro	•	
=	ows have not left any evidence of	•		
a) Archaeoptery		c) Peripatus	d) Neophilina	
, ,	ot of species was given by	·, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	.,	
a) E Mayer	b) Darwin	c) De Vries	d) Mendel	
•	orilla, chimpanzee and orangut	•	.,	
a) 44 chromoson	= -	c) 46 chromosomes	d) 48 chromosomes	
162. Natural selection		•, •• ••••	.,	
	se its characters that enhances s	survival and reproduction		
II. causes adaptat				
III. acts on organi				
-	evolution explained by Darwin			
	owing statements are correct?			
a) I, II, III	b) I and II	c) II and IV	d) I and III	
163. Darwinian fitness	•	o,		
	erent individual in a population	survive		
	springs produced by different ir			
=	e a large size in population			
	er after mass extinction			
164. The first life on e				
a) Provirus	b) Protovirus	c) Virus	d) Bacteria	
•	he process of speciation are	0) 11140	a) Buccoria	
I. Mutation				
II. Recombination	1			
III. Natural select				
IV. Hybridisation				
V. Genetic drift				
VI. Polyploid				
VII. Isolation				
Choose the corre	ct combination			

a) I, II, V, VII and VI		b) II, VI, IV, III and V	
c) III, IV, V, VII and II		d) I, II, III, IV, V, VI and VI	I
166. Jurassic period of the Mes	sozoic era is characterized	by	
a) Gymnosperms are dom	ninant plants and first bird	s appear	
b) Radiation of reptiles ar	nd origin of mammals like	reptiles	
c) Dinosaurs become exti	nct and angiosperms appe	ar	
d) Flowering plants and fi	irst dinosaurs appear		
167. Blood groups-A and B are	found in		
a) Monkeys	b) Apes	c) Dogs	d) Cats
168. An organism which is the	connecting link between t	he animals and plants is	
a) Bacteria	b) Cyanobacteria	c) <i>Euglena</i>	d) <i>Amoeba</i>
169 organs shows adapt			
	nent with an appropriate o	-	
a) Homologous	b) Analogous	c) Progressive organs	d) Similar in structure
170. Identify the phenomenon		ulation is formed the set of	existing population due to
the excessive change in th			
a) Founder effect	b) Evolutionary effect	c) Bottle-neck effect	d) None of the above
171. Age of gymnosperm is			
a) Cenozoic era	b) Mesozoic era	c) Palaeozoic era	d) Proterozoic era
172. Which of the following ex	-	-	= =
•	· ·	s comprising the population	
	tween individual organism	ns comprising the population	on
c) Both (a) and (b)	1 1.1 1 11	. 1 CC	. 1 1/2 1 1/2
and reproduce	_	at have no affect on an indi	-
173. Organs which are anatom	ically different, but perfor	me cimilar functione are cal	lled
a) Analogous organs	b) Homologous organ		d) Heterologous organs
174. Coacervates are	b) Homologous organ	c) Vestigial organs	
174. Coacervates are a) Protobionts having pol		c) Vestigial organs	
174. Coacervates are a) Protobionts having pol b) Protein aggregate	b) Homologous organ ysaccharide, protein and I	c) Vestigial organs	
174. Coacervates area) Protobionts having polb) Protein aggregatec) Protein and lipid aggre	b) Homologous organ ysaccharide, protein and I	c) Vestigial organs	
174. Coacervates are a) Protobionts having pol b) Protein aggregate c) Protein and lipid aggre d) None of the above	b) Homologous organ ysaccharide, protein and I gates	c) Vestigial organs I ₂ 0	
174. Coacervates are a) Protobionts having pol b) Protein aggregate c) Protein and lipid aggre d) None of the above 175. The primates nearest to h	b) Homologous organ ysaccharide, protein and H gates umans in the evolutionary	c) Vestigial organs H_2O v line is	d) Heterologous organs
174. Coacervates are a) Protobionts having policy b) Protein aggregate c) Protein and lipid aggred d) None of the above 175. The primates nearest to he a) New world monkeys	b) Homologous organ ysaccharide, protein and I gates tumans in the evolutionary b) Apes	c) Vestigial organs I ₂ 0	
174. Coacervates are a) Protobionts having pole b) Protein aggregate c) Protein and lipid aggre d) None of the above 175. The primates nearest to h a) New world monkeys 176. Primitive man was original	b) Homologous organ ysaccharide, protein and H gates tumans in the evolutionary b) Apes ated during	c) Vestigial organs H ₂ O v line is c) Lemurs	d) Heterologous organs d) Echidna
174. Coacervates are a) Protobionts having policities b) Protein aggregate c) Protein and lipid aggregate d) None of the above 175. The primates nearest to have a) New world monkeys 176. Primitive man was originate a) Miocene	b) Homologous organ ysaccharide, protein and H gates umans in the evolutionary b) Apes ated during b) Holocene	c) Vestigial organs I ₂ O line is c) Lemurs c) Pleistocene	d) Heterologous organs d) Echidna d) Pliocene
174. Coacervates are a) Protobionts having pole b) Protein aggregate c) Protein and lipid aggre d) None of the above 175. The primates nearest to h a) New world monkeys 176. Primitive man was original a) Miocene 177. Survival of the fittest is the	b) Homologous organ ysaccharide, protein and H gates umans in the evolutionary b) Apes ated during b) Holocene	c) Vestigial organs I ₂ O line is c) Lemurs c) Pleistocene	d) Heterologous organs d) Echidna d) Pliocene
174. Coacervates are a) Protobionts having pol b) Protein aggregate c) Protein and lipid aggre d) None of the above 175. The primates nearest to h a) New world monkeys 176. Primitive man was origina a) Miocene 177. Survival of the fittest is the explained by	b) Homologous organ ysaccharide, protein and H gates umans in the evolutionary b) Apes ated during b) Holocene e basic principle of a comp	c) Vestigial organs I ₂ O line is c) Lemurs c) Pleistocene petition. Its importance in o	d) Heterologous organs d) Echidna d) Pliocene rganic evolution was
174. Coacervates are a) Protobionts having pole b) Protein aggregate c) Protein and lipid aggre d) None of the above 175. The primates nearest to h a) New world monkeys 176. Primitive man was original a) Miocene 177. Survival of the fittest is the explained by a) Lamarck	b) Homologous organ ysaccharide, protein and I gates tumans in the evolutionary b) Apes ated during b) Holocene e basic principle of a comp	c) Vestigial organs I ₂ O line is c) Lemurs c) Pleistocene petition. Its importance in o c) Darwin	d) Heterologous organs d) Echidna d) Pliocene
174. Coacervates are a) Protobionts having pole b) Protein aggregate c) Protein and lipid aggre d) None of the above 175. The primates nearest to haa) New world monkeys 176. Primitive man was original a) Miocene 177. Survival of the fittest is the explained by a) Lamarck 178. Which of the following is a	b) Homologous organ ysaccharide, protein and H gates umans in the evolutionary b) Apes ated during b) Holocene e basic principle of a comp	c) Vestigial organs I ₂ O Iline is c) Lemurs c) Pleistocene petition. Its importance in o c) Darwin homology?	d) Heterologous organs d) Echidna d) Pliocene rganic evolution was d) Mendel
a) Protobionts having pole b) Protein aggregate c) Protein and lipid aggred d) None of the above 175. The primates nearest to has a) New world monkeys 176. Primitive man was original a) Miocene 177. Survival of the fittest is the explained by a) Lamarck 178. Which of the following is a) Almost all modern report	b) Homologous organ ysaccharide, protein and I gates tumans in the evolutionary b) Apes ated during b) Holocene e basic principle of a comp b) de Vries an example of an ancestra	c) Vestigial organs I ₂ O line is c) Lemurs c) Pleistocene petition. Its importance in o c) Darwin	d) Heterologous organs d) Echidna d) Pliocene rganic evolution was d) Mendel
174. Coacervates are a) Protobionts having pole b) Protein aggregate c) Protein and lipid aggred d) None of the above 175. The primates nearest to has a) New world monkeys 176. Primitive man was original a) Miocene 177. Survival of the fittest is the explained by a) Lamarck 178. Which of the following is a) Almost all modern representations.	b) Homologous organ ysaccharide, protein and F gates umans in the evolutionary b) Apes ated during b) Holocene e basic principle of a comp b) de Vries an example of an ancestratiles, birds and mammals F ians	c) Vestigial organs I ₂ O Iline is c) Lemurs c) Pleistocene petition. Its importance in o c) Darwin homology? have forelimbs, a trait they a	d) Heterologous organs d) Echidna d) Pliocene rganic evolution was d) Mendel also share with
174. Coacervates are a) Protobionts having policities b) Protein aggregate c) Protein and lipid aggregate d) None of the above 175. The primates nearest to has a) New world monkeys 176. Primitive man was original a) Miocene 177. Survival of the fittest is the explained by a) Lamarck 178. Which of the following is a) Almost all modern representations.	b) Homologous organ ysaccharide, protein and H gates tumans in the evolutionary b) Apes ated during b) Holocene e basic principle of a comp b) de Vries an example of an ancestratiles, birds and mammals h ians heir descendant species ha	c) Vestigial organs I ₂ O Iline is c) Lemurs c) Pleistocene petition. Its importance in o c) Darwin homology?	d) Heterologous organs d) Echidna d) Pliocene rganic evolution was d) Mendel also share with
a) Protobionts having pole b) Protein aggregate c) Protein and lipid aggred d) None of the above 175. The primates nearest to has a) New world monkeys 176. Primitive man was original a) Miocene 177. Survival of the fittest is the explained by a) Lamarck 178. Which of the following is a) Almost all modern representations and all the c) Humans and many inse	b) Homologous organ ysaccharide, protein and H gates tumans in the evolutionary b) Apes ated during b) Holocene e basic principle of a comp b) de Vries an example of an ancestratiles, birds and mammals h ians heir descendant species ha	c) Vestigial organs I ₂ O Iline is c) Lemurs c) Pleistocene petition. Its importance in o c) Darwin homology? have forelimbs, a trait they a	d) Heterologous organs d) Echidna d) Pliocene rganic evolution was d) Mendel also share with
a) Protobionts having pole b) Protein aggregate c) Protein and lipid aggred d) None of the above 175. The primates nearest to he a) New world monkeys 176. Primitive man was original a) Miocene 177. Survival of the fittest is the explained by a) Lamarck 178. Which of the following is a) Almost all modern representations and many insertions and all the c) Humans and many insertions.	b) Homologous organ ysaccharide, protein and H gates numans in the evolutionary b) Apes ated during b) Holocene e basic principle of a comp b) de Vries an example of an ancestratiles, birds and mammals H ians heir descendant species have	c) Vestigial organs I ₂ O Iline is c) Lemurs c) Pleistocene petition. Its importance in o c) Darwin homology? have forelimbs, a trait they a	d) Heterologous organs d) Echidna d) Pliocene rganic evolution was d) Mendel also share with
a) Protobionts having pole b) Protein aggregate c) Protein and lipid aggred d) None of the above 175. The primates nearest to he a) New world monkeys 176. Primitive man was original a) Miocene 177. Survival of the fittest is the explained by a) Lamarck 178. Which of the following is a) Almost all modern representations and many inseed of the above 179. Swan-necked flask experi	b) Homologous organ ysaccharide, protein and I gates tumans in the evolutionary b) Apes ated during b) Holocene e basic principle of a comp b) de Vries an example of an ancestratiles, birds and mammals I tians heir descendant species ha ect species have eyes ment proved	c) Vestigial organs I ₂ O Iline is c) Lemurs c) Pleistocene petition. Its importance in o c) Darwin homology? have forelimbs, a trait they a ave feathers, a trait that is u	d) Heterologous organs d) Echidna d) Pliocene rganic evolution was d) Mendel also share with
174. Coacervates are a) Protobionts having pole b) Protein aggregate c) Protein and lipid aggred d) None of the above 175. The primates nearest to heal New world monkeys 176. Primitive man was original ale Miocene 177. Survival of the fittest is the explained by a) Lamarck 178. Which of the following is ale ale ale ale ale and all the contemporary amphibited by the first birds and all the con	b) Homologous organ ysaccharide, protein and H gates tumans in the evolutionary b) Apes ated during b) Holocene e basic principle of a comp b) de Vries an example of an ancestratiles, birds and mammals H ians heir descendant species have ect species have eyes ment proved b) Abiogenesis	c) Vestigial organs I ₂ O Iline is c) Lemurs c) Pleistocene petition. Its importance in o c) Darwin homology? have forelimbs, a trait they a	d) Heterologous organs d) Echidna d) Pliocene rganic evolution was d) Mendel also share with
a) Protobionts having pole b) Protein aggregate c) Protein and lipid aggred d) None of the above 175. The primates nearest to he a) New world monkeys 176. Primitive man was original a) Miocene 177. Survival of the fittest is the explained by a) Lamarck 178. Which of the following is a) Almost all modern representations and many inseed of the above 179. Swan-necked flask experi	b) Homologous organ ysaccharide, protein and H gates tumans in the evolutionary b) Apes ated during b) Holocene e basic principle of a comp b) de Vries an example of an ancestratiles, birds and mammals H ians heir descendant species have ect species have eyes ment proved b) Abiogenesis	c) Vestigial organs I ₂ O Iline is c) Lemurs c) Pleistocene petition. Its importance in o c) Darwin homology? have forelimbs, a trait they a ave feathers, a trait that is u	d) Heterologous organs d) Echidna d) Pliocene rganic evolution was d) Mendel also share with
a) Protobionts having pole b) Protein aggregate c) Protein and lipid aggred d) None of the above 175. The primates nearest to he a) New world monkeys 176. Primitive man was original a) Miocene 177. Survival of the fittest is the explained by a) Lamarck 178. Which of the following is a) Almost all modern representations and many insert d) All of the above 179. Swan-necked flask experial Biogenesis 180. Industrial melanism was 1800.	b) Homologous organ ysaccharide, protein and I gates umans in the evolutionary b) Apes ated during b) Holocene e basic principle of a comp b) de Vries an example of an ancestratiles, birds and mammals I tians heir descendant species have ect species have eyes ment proved b) Abiogenesis highlighted by b) Triticum aestivum	c) Vestigial organs I ₂ O Iline is c) Lemurs c) Pleistocene petition. Its importance in o c) Darwin homology? have forelimbs, a trait they a ave feathers, a trait that is u c) Gene therapy c) Biston betularia	d) Heterologous organs d) Echidna d) Pliocene rganic evolution was d) Mendel also share with anknown in any other group d) Both (a) and (b)

a) Althea rosea	29	b) Drosophila melanoga d) Pisum sativum	ster		
c) <i>Oenothera lamarckiar</i>					
_	182. Which of the following statement is correct regarding the evolution of humans? I. The skull of adult chimpanzee is more like adult human skull than baby chimpanzee skull				
-	II. The skull of baby chimpanzee is more like adult human than adult chimpanzee skull				
III. <i>Dryopithecus</i> is oldest		aman than addit chimpanz	ce skun		
IV. Dryopithecus found in		d Europe			
The correct option is		a zarope			
a) I and II	b) I and III	c) I and IV	d) All excepts I		
183. Select the correct stateme	•	oj runa rv	a) in encepts i		
a) Darwinism variation ar	• •				
b) Fitness is the end result		gets selected by nature			
c) All mammals except wh					
d) Mutations are random a					
184. Human arm is homologou					
a) Seal flipper	b) <i>Octopus</i> tentacle	c) Bird wing	d) Both (a) and (c)		
185. Lamarck's theory of evolu-	•	,			
a) Theory of acquired char					
b) Theory of genetic chara	cters				
c) Theory of spontaneous					
d) Theory of impose chara	icters				
186. Which fossil man has been	ı known from Shivalik hills	in India?			
a) Ramapithecus	b) Zinjanthropus	c) Shivapithecus	d) Pithecanthropus		
187. The crosspterygian fish 'L	atimaria' is considered as	the ancestor of terrestrial	tetrapods. During which		
period these fishes evolve	d into Amphibians?				
a) Devonian	b) Silurian	c) Ordovian	d) Cambrian		
188. Australopithecus is also	called				
a) Java ape man	b) First ape man	c) African ape man	d) Both (b) and (c)		
189. According to de Vries theo	ry, evolution is				
a) Discontinuous		b) Jerky			
c) Continuous and smooth		d) Both (a) and (b)			
190. Which is a unit of evolutio	n?				
a) Cell	b) Individual	c) Population	d) Species		
191. Primates which existed ab	out 15 million years ago w	rere			
I. Dryopithecus					
II. Homo habilis					
III. Ramapithecus					
IV. Australopithecus					
V. Homo erectus					
VI. Neanderthal man					
Choose the correct option	1				
a) I and II	b) III and IV	c) V and VI	d) Only III		
192. The Coenozoic era is often	· ·) A	D.A. C. 122		
a) Age of fish	b) Age of reptiles	c) Age of mammals	d) Age of amphibians		
193. When and who wrote the	= -		D.D		
a) Mendel in 1809	b) Wallace in 1858	c) Lamarck in 1869	d) Darwin in 1859		
194. Spontaneous generation the		-) I - '- D - '	32 A 2-1-1		
a) F Redi	b) L Spallanzani	c) Louis Pasteur	d) Aristotle		
195. What is the relationship be	etween the wing of a bird a	mu me wing of a bat?			

- a) They are homologous because they represent modified forms of a trait present in a common ancestor (forelimbs)
- b) They are analogous because while each carries out the same function (fight), this trait has arisen independently as a result of convergence
- c) There is no relation between the wings of bird and wings of bat
- d) They both have undergone severe mutation
- 196. Given diagram depicts



- a) Evolutionary evidences from comparative anatomy and physiology
- b) Evolutionary evidences from embryology
- c) Evolutionary evidences from biochemistry and physiology
- d) Evolutionary evidences from cytology

- 197. Homo erectus lived about
 - a) 2 million years ago

b) 1.5 million years ago

c) 1 million years ago

- d) .5 million years ago
- 198. The concept of chemical evolution is based on
 - a) Crystallization of chemicals
 - b) Interaction of water, air and clay under interse heat
 - c) Effect of solar radiation on chemicals
 - d) Possible origin of life by combination of chemicals under suitable environment conditions
- 199. The stage next to *Homo habilis* was
 - a) *Homo erectus*
- b) Homo sapiens
- c) Dryopithecus
- d) Neanderthal man
- 200. What was the name of the sail ship used by Charles Darwin during the sea Voyage?
 - a) HMS Beagle
- b) HSM Beagle
- c) HMS Eagle
- d) HSM Eagle

- 201. In which era, life was absent?
 - a) Archaeozoic
- b) Palaeozoic
- c) Proterozoic
- d) Azoic

- 202. The first cell like structure was appeared in
 - a) Air

- b) Mountain
- c) Ocean
- d) Soil
- 203. Synthesis of amino acids to prove that amino acids were formed in primitive ocean was experimentally proved by
 - a) Sydney Fox
- b) Oparin
- c) Haldane
- d) Stanley Miller
- 204. Separate the following into homologous and analogous organs
 - I. Sweet potato
 - II. Potato
 - III. Filippers of penguins and dolphins
 - IV. Hearts of different vertebrate
 - V. Forelimbs of whales, bat and cheetah

The correct option is

Homologous organs Analogous organs

- a) I, II, III
- IV, V

- b) IV, V
- I, II, III

c) I, II

III, IV, V

- d) I, II, V
- IV, III
- 205. Echidna and Ornithorhynchus are the connecting links between
 - a) Amphibians and aves

b) Mammals and amphibians

c) Reptiles and mammals

d) Reptiles and amphibians

a) They were able to reproduce	of life?	(coacervates and				
b) They could congrate combinations of molecules for	com the curroundings					
b) They could separate combinations of molecules for the surroundingc) They were partially isolated from the surrounding	_					
d) They could maintain an internal environment	gs					
207. Find out wrong statement about <i>Homo habilis</i>						
I. Also called able or skilful man						
II. Also called tool marker						
III. Fossil discovered from fast Africa						
IV. 500 cc						
V. Have teeth likes modern man						
VI. Lined 2 million years ago						
The correct choice is						
a) Only IV b) Only V	c) Only II	d) Only VI				
208. I. Random selection						
II. Convergent evolution						
III. Genetic drift						
IV. Divergent evolution						
Choose the correct option for Sewell's effect from ab	_					
a) I and II b) III and IV	c) Only III	d) Only IV				
209. Information molecule to get evolved first on the prin						
a) Protein b) DNA	c) RNA	d) All of these				
210. The first mammals were likeA Their fossils are	small sized. Mammals were	eB and protected their				
unborn young inside the mother's body						
Choose the correct option for A and B to complete the	ne given NCERT statement					
a) A-shrews. B-viviparous						
b) A-monkeys, B-viviparous						
c) A-monkeys, B-oviparious						
•	d) A-shrews, B-oviparious					
211. Ontogeny recapitulates phylogeny, this theory is called as						
a) Biogenetic law	b) Law of embryology					
a) Biogenetic lawc) Law of acquired characters	b) Law of embryologyd) Law of bridges					
a) Biogenetic lawc) Law of acquired characters212. Present concept of evolution is the result of the work	b) Law of embryologyd) Law of bridges					
a) Biogenetic lawc) Law of acquired characters212. Present concept of evolution is the result of the workI. T Dobzhansky II. RA Fisher	b) Law of embryologyd) Law of bridges					
 a) Biogenetic law c) Law of acquired characters 212. Present concept of evolution is the result of the word I. T Dobzhansky II. RA Fisher III. JBS Haldane IV. Charles Darwin 	b) Law of embryologyd) Law of bridges					
a) Biogenetic law c) Law of acquired characters 212. Present concept of evolution is the result of the work I. T Dobzhansky II. RA Fisher III. JBS Haldane IV. Charles Darwin V. Sewall Wright VI. Ernst Mayer	b) Law of embryologyd) Law of bridges					
a) Biogenetic law c) Law of acquired characters 212. Present concept of evolution is the result of the wor I. T Dobzhansky II. RA Fisher III. JBS Haldane IV. Charles Darwin V. Sewall Wright VI. Ernst Mayer VII. Hugo de Vries VIII. GL Stebbins IX. Lamarck	b) Law of embryology d) Law of bridges k by number of scientists					
a) Biogenetic law c) Law of acquired characters 212. Present concept of evolution is the result of the work I. T Dobzhansky II. RA Fisher III. JBS Haldane IV. Charles Darwin V. Sewall Wright VI. Ernst Mayer	b) Law of embryology d) Law of bridges k by number of scientists pt of evolution are	d) II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, IX				
a) Biogenetic law c) Law of acquired characters 212. Present concept of evolution is the result of the work I. T Dobzhansky II. RA Fisher III. JBS Haldane IV. Charles Darwin V. Sewall Wright VI. Ernst Mayer VII. Hugo de Vries VIII. GL Stebbins IX. Lamarck The scientists who contributed to the present conce a) I, II, III, IV, V, VII, VIII b) I, II, III, V, VIII, VIII, IX	b) Law of embryology d) Law of bridges k by number of scientists pt of evolution are c) I, II, III, V, VI, VIII, IX	d) II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, IX				
a) Biogenetic law c) Law of acquired characters 212. Present concept of evolution is the result of the work I. T Dobzhansky II. RA Fisher III. JBS Haldane IV. Charles Darwin V. Sewall Wright VI. Ernst Mayer VII. Hugo de Vries VIII. GL Stebbins IX. Lamarck The scientists who contributed to the present conce	b) Law of embryology d) Law of bridges k by number of scientists pt of evolution are c) I, II, III, V, VI, VIII, IX	d) II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, IX				
a) Biogenetic law c) Law of acquired characters 212. Present concept of evolution is the result of the work I. T Dobzhansky II. RA Fisher III. JBS Haldane IV. Charles Darwin V. Sewall Wright VI. Ernst Mayer VII. Hugo de Vries VIII. GL Stebbins IX. Lamarck The scientists who contributed to the present conce a) I, II, III, IV, V, VII, VIII b) I, II, III, V, VII, VIII, IX 213. What is the supportive evidence for evolution from	b) Law of embryology d) Law of bridges k by number of scientists pt of evolution are c) I, II, III, V, VI, VIII, IX comparative embryology?	d) II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, IX				
a) Biogenetic law c) Law of acquired characters 212. Present concept of evolution is the result of the work. I. T Dobzhansky II. RA Fisher III. JBS Haldane IV. Charles Darwin V. Sewall Wright VI. Ernst Mayer VII. Hugo de Vries VIII. GL Stebbins IX. Lamarck The scientists who contributed to the present conce a) I, II, III, IV, V, VII, VIII b) I, II, III, V, VII, VIII, IX 213. What is the supportive evidence for evolution from a) All plant seeds look alike	b) Law of embryology d) Law of bridges k by number of scientists pt of evolution are c) I, II, III, V, VI, VIII, IX comparative embryology?	d) II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, IX				
a) Biogenetic law c) Law of acquired characters 212. Present concept of evolution is the result of the work I. T Dobzhansky II. RA Fisher III. JBS Haldane IV. Charles Darwin V. Sewall Wright VI. Ernst Mayer VII. Hugo de Vries VIII. GL Stebbins IX. Lamarck The scientists who contributed to the present conce a) I, II, III, IV, V, VII, VIII b) I, II, III, V, VII, VIII, IX 213. What is the supportive evidence for evolution from a) All plant seeds look alike b) All embryos arises by the union of egg and sperm	b) Law of embryology d) Law of bridges k by number of scientists pt of evolution are c) I, II, III, V, VI, VIII, IX comparative embryology?	d) II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, IX				
a) Biogenetic law c) Law of acquired characters 212. Present concept of evolution is the result of the work. I. T Dobzhansky II. RA Fisher III. JBS Haldane IV. Charles Darwin V. Sewall Wright VI. Ernst Mayer VII. Hugo de Vries VIII. GL Stebbins IX. Lamarck The scientists who contributed to the present conce a) I, II, III, IV, V, VII, VIII b) I, II, III, V, VII, VIII, IX 213. What is the supportive evidence for evolution from a) All plant seeds look alike b) All embryos arises by the union of egg and sperm c) Different species have different embryos	b) Law of embryology d) Law of bridges k by number of scientists pt of evolution are c) I, II, III, V, VI, VIII, IX comparative embryology?					
a) Biogenetic law c) Law of acquired characters 212. Present concept of evolution is the result of the work. I. T Dobzhansky II. RA Fisher III. JBS Haldane IV. Charles Darwin V. Sewall Wright VI. Ernst Mayer VII. Hugo de Vries VIII. GL Stebbins IX. Lamarck The scientists who contributed to the present conce a) I, II, III, IV, V, VII, VIII b) I, II, III, V, VII, VIII, IX 213. What is the supportive evidence for evolution from a) All plant seeds look alike b) All embryos arises by the union of egg and sperm c) Different species have different embryos d) Different species develops along the pattern set be 214. Homo erectus had large brain aroundA cc. Hom a) A-700 cc, B-carnivorous	b) Law of embryology d) Law of bridges k by number of scientists pt of evolution are c) I, II, III, V, VI, VIII, IX comparative embryology? y their common ancestor to erectus was probablyI b) A-700 cc, B-herbivorou	3 Here A and B refers to				
a) Biogenetic law c) Law of acquired characters 212. Present concept of evolution is the result of the work I. T Dobzhansky II. RA Fisher III. JBS Haldane IV. Charles Darwin V. Sewall Wright VI. Ernst Mayer VII. Hugo de Vries VIII. GL Stebbins IX. Lamarck The scientists who contributed to the present conce a) I, II, III, IV, V, VII, VIII b) I, II, III, V, VII, VIII, IX 213. What is the supportive evidence for evolution from a) All plant seeds look alike b) All embryos arises by the union of egg and sperm c) Different species have different embryos d) Different species develops along the pattern set be 214. Homo erectus had large brain aroundA cc. Home	b) Law of embryology d) Law of bridges k by number of scientists pt of evolution are c) I, II, III, V, VI, VIII, IX comparative embryology? y their common ancestor to erectus was probablyI b) A-700 cc, B-herbivorou d) A-800 cc, B-herbivorou	3 Here A and B refers to				

Primates	Cranial			
	capacities (in			
	cubic			
	centimetris)			
1. Chimpanzee and gorilla	A			
2. Australopithecus	500 cc			
3. Homo habilis	В			
4. Java ape man	800-1000 cc			
5. Peking man	C			
a) A-325-500 cc, B-90			b) A-325-510 cc, B-7	
c) A-325-510 cc B-700			d) A-325-510 cc B-70	
216. In plants like Acacia,	=	ound but t	heir seedlings possess	simple leaves. This
phenomenon can be e	xplained by			
a) Adaptive radiation	concept by Darwin		b) Theory of inherita Lamarck	nce of acquired characters by
c) Recapitulation cond	cept by von Baer		d) Mutation theory b	v de Vries
217. Australopithecus has	= =	name Luc	•	•
a) Edward Lewis	b) Donald Joha		c) LSB Leaky	d) C Fuhlroti
218. Which of the following	=		,	,
	=		ed in areas with increas	sed pollution
b) Penicillin resistant				_
c) The last American			-	antiblotics
d) All of the above	lagic uics oii, icauii	g to the ex	differential of the species	
219. Darwin travelled in w	hich of the followin	chin?		
		sinp:	a) II M C Dooglo	d) Titonia
a) H N S Eagle	b) D Matrica		c) H M S Beagle	d) Titanic
220. Flippers of seal are	l-) M - J:C: - J l-:-	J1:l	-) M - J:C: - J -:11	J) M - J:C - J C
a) Modified forlimbs	b) Modified hi		c) Modified gill	d) Modified fins
221. The cranial capacity o	-	out		22.4.450
a) 900 cc	b) 1660 cc		c) 1075 cc	d) 1450 cc
222. Resistant varieties evo	olved in much lesse	time beca		
a) Natural selection			b) Faster rate of mut	
c) Anthropogenic (hu	•		d) Random selection	
223. Which of the following	g features are true f	or stabilizi	ng type of natural sele	ction?
a) Selection of average	ed individual			
b) It reduces variation	1			
c) It is bell-shaped				
d) All of the above				
224. Homologous organs in	ndicate the			
a) Convergent evoluti	on		b) Parallel evolution	
c) Common descende	nt		d) Natural selection	
225. Evolutionary converge	ence is the developi	nent of	-	
a) Common set of cha	=		ancestry	
b) Dissimilar characte			,	
c) Common set of cha	=		os	
d) Development of cha	•		r =	
a, zevelopinent of en	arabell by random			

- 226. Which of the following is a pair of analogous organs?
 - a) Contractile vacuole in Amoeba and uriniferous tubule in frog
 - b) Paddle of whale and front legs of horse
 - c) Mouth parts in insects
 - d) Forelimbs in lizard and wings in birds

227	. First evidence of ceremon	nial burial of dead body and	d belief in religion have bee	en found with fossil of
	a) Neanderthal	b) Cro-magnon	c) Homo erectus	d) Homo habilis
228	. Which of the given pairs a	are correct		
	I. Wings of insects and bin	rds are homologous organ		
	II. Wings of bats and bird	are homologous organ		
	III. Wings of insect and ba	ats are analogous		
	IV. Wings of insect and bi	rd are analogous		
	Choose the correct option	1		
	a) I and II	b) I and III	c) I and IV	d) II, III and IV
229	. In a random mating popu	lation in equilibrium, whic	th of the following brings a	bout a change in gene
	frequency in non-direction	onal manner?		
	a) Selection	b) Migration	c) Mutation	d) Random drift
230	. The theory of pangenesis	was rejected due to the ac	ceptance of	
	a) Spallanzani theory of b	piogenesis	b) Richter theory of cosn	nozoic
	c) Cuvier theory of catast	rophism	d) Weismann theory of g	ermplasm
231	. There was no life in			
	a) Cenozoic era	b) Mesozoic era	c) Palaeozoic era	d) Azoic era
232	. Why is the advent of repr	oductive isolation is impor	tant from an evolutionary	standpoint
	a) When the organisms of genetic material between	omprising two population	of a species can no longer i	nterbreed, the flow of
	O .	n an evolutionary standpoi	int. The question is based o	on a false assumption
	<u> </u>	increases the mutational i	-	on a laise assumption
		may slow down reproduc		
233		riews about origin of Mode		riew. Homo eretus in Asia
	= = =	dern man. A study of varia	-	
		of observation on DNA vari	- -	900000
	a) Greater variation in Af			and no variation in Africa
	c) Greater variation in As		d) Similar variation in Af	
234	•			quilibrium for gene 'X'. If the
		A' is 0.2, allele frequency of		
	= = =	b) 0.42		d) 1
235		e the correct pair of homol		, -
	I. Hands of man and wing	-	8	
	II. Wings of bat and wings			
	III. Wings of bird and win			
	IV. Fins of fish and forelin			
	V. Forearm of human and			
	The correct combination			
	a) I and II	b) I and V	c) III and IV	d) IV and V
236	•	esumably possesses a crar	•	
	a) Neanderthal man	b) Peking man	c) Australopithecus	d) Cro –magnon man
237	. Hardy-Weinberg principl	, ,	ej maer weepterteews	a) or o magnon man
	a) Genetic structure of a			
	b) Genetic structure of an	= = =		
	c) Phenotypic structure of	= = =		
		of a non-evolving population	ın	
238	. Which of the following st	= = =		
_50	a) Adaptation due to geog			
		species from a common and	cestor	
		of a species to different ge		
	,	- r	U · r · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

d) Power of adaptation in an individual to a variety of	of environments	
239. Genetic drift in also known as	13 747 1 1 66 .	
a) Hardy effect	b) Weinberg effect	
c) Hardy-Weinberg effect	d) Sewall Wright effect	
240. Which of the following is the first vascular plant to b	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	= =
a) Bryophytes b) Lycopods	c) Conifers	d) Cycads
241. The concept that the species have changed over long	=	5
a) Ecology	b) Embryology	
c) Spontaneous generation	d) Organic evolution	
242. Choose the wrong statements		
I. The essence of Darwinian theory about evolution of	=	non of natural selection
II. The rate of appearance of new forms is not linked	to the evolution	
III. Adaptive ability is a complete evolution		
IV. Mutations are random and directionless		
The correct option is		
a) I and II b) III and II	c) I and III	d) I and IV
243. Connecting links are organism which shows character	ers of	
a) Its phylum only		
b) Two groups (phylums)		
c) Its class only		
d) Its order only		
244. The ratio of methane, ammonia and hydrogen in Star	nley Miller's experiment wa	as
a) 3:1:2 b) 2:1:2	c) 1:2:1	d) 5:4:1
245. Proteinoids are		
a) Carbohydrate structure consisting of branched su	gars	
b) Fatty acid structure consisting of branched fatty n	nolecules	
c) Protein structure consisting of branched amino ac	cids	
d) Protein structure consisting of unbranched amino	acids	
246. Evolutionary history of an organism is known as		
a) Phylogeny b) ancestry	c) Palaeontology	d) ontogeny
247. Evolutionary convergence is the development of		
a) Common set of characters in closely related group	os	
b) Common set of characters in the group of differen	t ancestry	
c) Random mating		
d) Dissimilar characters in the closely related groups	3	
248. Random genetic drift in a population probably result	ts from	
a) Constant low mutation rate	b) Large population size	
c) Highly genetically variable individuals	d) Interbreeding within th	nis population
249. Organs differ in origin but performing similar function	on	
a) Analogous b) Homologous	c) Vestigial	d) Atavism
250. Homo sapiens were arose in		
a) India b) America	c) England	d) Africa
251. 'PP' is a type of selection that favours both small size	d and large-sized individua	al. 'PP' eliminates most of
the members with mean expression, so as to produce	e two peak in the distributi	on of the tract that many
lead to the development of two different populations	s. Identify 'PP'	
a) Disruptive selection		
b) Opposite of stabilizing selection		
c) Diversifying sekection		
d) All of these		
252. Formation of simple and less elaborated forms from	the more complex and spe	cialized one is called

253. Natural selection means a) Better adaptability c) Better survival c) A study of fossils in different sedimentary layers indicates the geological period in which they live c) R satio isotopes are often used to determine the age of the fossils c) R study of fossils is called Palaeontology c) VII. Study of fossils is called Palaeontology c) VIII. Most fossils are found in sedimentary rocks c) All except I, III and X c) All except IVI, V and IX d) All ofte above c) All except IVI, V and IX d) All ofte above c) All except IVI, V and IX d) All ofte above c) Better survival c) All except IVI, V and IX d) All ofte above c) Better survival c) All except IVI, V and IX d) All ofte above c) Better survival c) All except IVI, V and IX d) All ofte above c) Better survival c) All except IVI, V and IX d) All ofte above c) All except IVI, V and IX d) All ofte above c) All except IVI, V and IX d) All ofte above c) All except IVI, V and IX d) All ofte above c) All except IVI, V and IX d) All ofte above c) All except IVI, V and IX d) All ofte above c) All except IVI, V and IX d) All ofte above c) All except IVI, V and IX d) All ofte above c) All except IVI, V and IX d) All ofte above c) All except IVI, V and IX d) All ofte above c) All except IVI, V and IX d) All ofte above c) All except IVI, V and IX d) All ofte above c) All except IVI, V and IX d) All ofte above c) All except IVI, V and IX d) All ofte above		c) Macroevolution		d) Retrogressive evolution	n		
25. Which of the following statements are correct? 1. Directional selection favours one extreme form over the other extreme and over intermediate forms of a trait II. Stabilising selection favours the intermediate forms of a trait III. Disruptive selection favours both the extreme form of a trait IV. Fossils are the remnents of hard parts of life forms present in rocks V. A study of fossils in different sedimentary layers indicates the geological period in which they live VI. Radio isotopes are often used to determine the age of the fossils VII. Study of fossils is called Palaeontology VIII. Most fossils are found in sedimentary rocks IX. The unit of evolution is population a) All except VI, V and IX c) All except VI, V and IX c) All except VI, V and IX d) All of the above 2. All except VII. V and IX c) All except VII. V and IX c) All except VII. V and IX d) All of the above 2. All except VII. V and IX d) All of the above 2. All except VII. V and IX d) All of the above 2. All except VII. V and IX d) All of the above 2. All except VII. V and IX d) All of the above 2. All except VII. V and IX d) All of the above 2. All except VII. V and IX d) All of the above 2. All except VII. V and IX d) All of the above 2. All except VII. V and IX d) All of the above 2. All except VII. V and IX d) All of the above 2. All except VII. V and IX d) All of the above 2. All except VII. V and IX d) All of the above 2. All except VII. V and IX d) All of the above 2. All except VII. V and IX d) All of the above 2. All except VII. V and IX d) All of the above 2. All except VII. V and IX d) All of the above 2. All except VII. V and IX d) All of the above 2. All except VII. V and IX d) All of the above 2. All except VII. V and IX d) All of the above 2. Except VII. V and IX d) All of the above 2. Except VII. V and IX d) All of the above 2. Except VII. V and IX d) All of the above 2. Except VII. V and IX d) All of the above 2. Except VII. V and IX d) All of the above 2. Except	253.	Natural selection means					
254. Which of the following statements are correct? I. Directional selection favours one extreme form over the other extreme and over intermediate forms of a trait II. Stabilising selection favours both the extreme forms of a trait IV. Fossils are the remnents of hard parts of life forms present in rocks V. A study of fossils in different sedimentary layers indicates the geological period in which they live VI. Radio isotopes are often used to determine the age of the fossils VII. Study of fossils is called Palaeontology VIII. Most fossils are found in sedimentary rocks IX. The unit of evolution is population a) All except I, III and X c) All except IVI, V and II c) All except IVI, V and IX d) All of the above c) A- $p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$; B-evolutionary change c) A- $p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$; B-evolutionary change c) A- $p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$; B-evolutionary change c) A- $p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$; B-evolutionary change c) A- $p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$; B-evolutionary change c) A- $p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$; B-evolutionary change c) A- $p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$; B-genetic change d) A- $p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$; B-evolutionary change c) Binocular vision d) All of these 257. The theory of random genetic drift was proposed by a) Hardy -Weinberg b) R A Fischer c) Sewall Wright d) Mayr 258. How old is our universe? a) 10 billion year old b) 20 billion year old c) Simocular vision d) All of these 259. Which of the following defines Hardy -Weinberg law? a) $p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$ b) $p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$ c) $p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 0$ d) $q^2 + p^2 + 2pq = 0$ 260. Correct order of evolutionary scale is a) Palaeozoic \rightarrow Archeozoic \rightarrow Proterozoic c) Palaeozoic, \rightarrow Archeozoic \rightarrow Proterozoic d) Mesozoic \rightarrow Archeozoic \rightarrow Proterozoic e) Palaeozoic, \rightarrow Archeozoic \rightarrow Proterozoic e) Palaeozoic, \rightarrow Archeozoic \rightarrow Proterozoic e) Palaeozoic \rightarrow Archeozoic \rightarrow Proterozoic e) No		a) Better adaptability		b) Elimination of less ada	pted		
1. Directional selection favours one extreme form over the other extreme and over intermediate forms of a trait II. Stabilising selection favours both the extreme forms of a trait III. Disruptive selection favours both the extreme forms of a trait IV. Fossils are the remnents of hard parts of life forms present in rocks V. A study of fossils in different sedimentary layers indicates the geological period in which they live VI. Radio isotopes are often used to determine the age of the fossils VII. Study of fossils is called Palaeontology VIII. Most fossils are found in sedimentary rocks IX. The unit of evolution is population a) All except II, II and X b) All except IV, V and II c) All except VII, V and IX d) All of the above 255A is a binomial expression of $(p+q)^2$. When frequency measured, differs from the expected values, the difference indicates the extent ofB Choose the option for A and B to complete the given NCERT statement a) $A-p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$; B-evolutionary change c) $A-p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$; B-evolutionary change c) $A-p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$; B-genetic change d) $A-p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$; B-genetic change d) $A-p^2 + 2pq + q^2 \le 1$; B-genetic change d) $A-p^2 + 2pq + q^2 \le 1$; B-genetic change d) $A-p^2 + 2pq + q^2 \le 1$; B-genetic change e) Binocular vision d) All of these 3) Well developed brain b) Opposable thumb c) Binocular vision d) All of these 257. The theory of random genetic drift was proposed by a) Ilardy - Weinberg b) R A Fischer c) Sewall Wright d) Mayr 258. How old is our universe? a) 10 billion year old b) $P^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$ c) $P^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 0$ d) $P^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$ b) $P^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$ c) $P^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 0$ d) $P^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 0$		c) Better survival		d) All of the above			
trait II. Stabilising selection favours the intermediate forms of a trait III. Disruptive selection favours both the extreme forms of a trait IV. Fossils are the remnents of hard parts of life forms present in rocks V. A study of fossils in different sedimentary layers indicates the geological period in which they live VI. Radio isotopes are often used to determine the age of the fossils VII. Study of fossils is called Palaeontology VIII. Most fossils are found in sedimentary rocks IX. The unit of evolution is population a) All except I, III and X c) All except III, V and IX d) All of the above 255A is a binomial expression of $(p+q)^2$. When frequency measured, differs from the expected values, the difference indicates the extent ofB Choose the option for A and B to complete the given NCERT statement a) $A-p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$; B-genetic change c) $A-p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$; B-evolutionary change c) $A-p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$; B-evolutionary change c) $A-p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$; B-evolutionary change c) $A-p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$; B-evolutionary change c) $A-p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$; B-evolutionary change c) A-p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1; B-evolutionary change c) A-p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1; B-evolutionary change c) A-p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1; B-evolutionary change c) A-p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1; B-evolutionary change c) A-p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1; B-evolutionary change c) A-p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1; B-evolutionary change c) A-p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1; B-evolutionary change c) A-p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1; B-evolutionary change c) A-p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1; B-evolutionary change c) A-p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1; B-evolutionary change c) A-p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1; B-evolutionary change c) A-p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1; B-evolutionary change c) A-p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1; B-evolutionary change c) A-p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1; B-evolutionary change c) A-p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1; B-evolutionary change c) A-p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1; B-evolutionary change c) A-p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1; B-evolutionary change c) A-p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1; B-evolutionary change c) A-p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1; B-evolutionary cha	254.	Which of the following sta	tements are correct?				
II. Stabilising selection favours the intermediate forms of a trait III. Disruptive selection favours both the extreme forms of a trait IV. Fossils are the rements of hard parts of life forms present in rocks V. A study of fossils in different sedimentary layers indicates the geological period in which they live VI. Radio isotopes are often used to determine the age of the fossils VII. Study of fossils is called Palaeontology VIII. Most fossils are found in sedimentary rocks IX. The unit of evolution is population a) All except I, III and X b) All except IV, V and II c) All except VII. V and IX d) All of the above 255A is a binomial expression of $(p+q)^2$. When frequency measured, differs from the expected values, the difference indicates the extent ofB Choose the option for A and B to complete the given NCERT statement a) $A-p^2+2pq+q^2=1$; B-genetic change b) $A-p^2+2pq+q^2=2$; B-genetic change d) $A-p^2+2pq+q^2=4$ (a) $A-p^2+2pq+q^2=4$; B-genetic change d) $A-p^2+2pq+q^2=4$ (b) $A-p^2+2pq+q^2=4$; B-genetic change d) $A-p^2+2pq+q^2=4$ (c) $A-p^2+2pq+q^2=4$ (d) $A-p^2+2pq+q^2=4$ (e) $A-p^2+2pq+q^2=4$ (fift was proposed by a) Bardy-Weinberg b) RA Fischer c) Sewall Wright d) Mayr 258. How old is our universe? a) 10 billion year old b) 20 billion year old c) 15 billion year old d) 5 billion year old 259. Which of the following defines Hardy-Weinberg law? a) $p^2+2pq+q^2=1$ b) $p^2+2pq+q^2=1$ c) $p^2+2pq+q^2=0$ d) $q^2+p^2+2pq=0$ 260. Correct order of evolutionary scale is a) Palaeozoic $A-p^2+2pq+q^2=1$ b) $A-p^2+2pq+q^2=1$ c) $A-p^2+2pq+q^2=0$ d) $A-p^2+2p$		I. Directional selection fav	ours one extreme form ove	er the other extreme and ov	ver intermediate forms of a		
III. Disruptive selection favours both the extreme forms of a trait IV. Possils are the remnents of hard parts of life forms present in rocks V. A study of fossils in different sedimentary layers indicates the geological period in which they live VI. Radio isotopes are often used to determine the age of the fossils VII. Study of fossils is called Palaeontology VIII. Most fossils are found in sedimentary rocks IX. The unit of evolution is population a) All except I, III and X b) All except IVI, V and II C) All except IVI, V and IX d) All of the above VII. V and IX d) All of the above VIII. V And IX d) All of the above VIII. V And IX d) All of the above VIII. V And IX d) All of these VIII. V And IX d) All of the above VIII. V And IX d) All of the VIII. V And IX d) All of these VIII. V And IX d) All of these VII		trait					
IV. Fossils are the remnents of hard parts of life forms present in rocks V. A study of fossils in different sedimentary layers indicates the geological period in which they live VI. Radio isotopes are often used to determine the age of the fossils VII. Study of fossils is called Palaeontology VIII. Most fossils are found in sedimentary rocks IX. The unit of evolution is population a) All except I, III and X b) All except IVI, V and IX c) All except IVI, V and IX d) All of the above 255A is a binomial expression of $(p+q)^2$. When frequency measured, differs from the expected values, the difference indicates the extent ofB Choose the option for A and B to complete the given NCERT statement a) $A-p^2+2pq+q^2=1$; B-evolutionary change b) $A-p^2+2pq+q^2=1$; B-genetic change d) $A-p^2+2pq+q^2=1$; B-genetic change d) $A-p^2+2pq+q^2=1$; B-genetic change c) $A-p^2+2pq+q^2=1$; B-genetic change c) $A-p^2+2pq+q^2=1$; B-genetic change c) Binocular vision d) All of these 257. The theory of random genetic drift was proposed by a) Hardy - Weinberg b) R A Fischer c) Sewall Wright d) Mayr 258. How old is our universe? a) 10 billion year old b) 20 billion year old c) 15 billion year old d) 5 billion year old 259. Which of the following defines Hardy - Weinberg law? a) $p^2+2pq+q^2=1$ b) $p^2+2pq+q^2=1$ c) $p^2+2pq+q^2=0$ d) $q^2+p^2+2pq=0$ 260. Correct order of evolutionary scale is a) Palaeozoic \rightarrow Archeozoic \rightarrow Cenozoic b) Archaeozoic \rightarrow Proterozoic c) Palaeozoic \rightarrow Proterozoic c) Palaeozoic \rightarrow Proterozoic c) Palaeozoic \rightarrow Proterozoic c) Palaeozoic \rightarrow Proterozoic c) Lamarck d) de Vries 262. Peripatus is a connecting link between a) Ctenophora and Platyhelminthes b) Mollusca and Echinodermata c) Annelida and Arthropoda d) Coelenterata and Porifera 263. Convergent evolution is shown by a) Homologous organs b) Analogous organs c) Vestigial organs d) All of these 264. Which one of the following are homologous organs? a) Wing of butterfly, wing of bird, wing of bat, wing of bird, wing of flying lizard of rab		II. Stabilising selection fav	ours the intermediate forn	ns of a trait			
V. A study of fossils in different sedimentary layers indicates the geological period in which they live VI. Radio isotopes are often used to determine the age of the fossils VII. Study of fossils is called Palaeontology VIII. Most fossils are found in sedimentary rocks IX. The unit of evolution is population a) All except I, III and X b) All except I, III and X d) All of the above 255A is a binomial expression of $(p+q)^2$. When frequency measured, differs from the expected values, the difference indicates the extent ofB Choose the option for A and B to complete the given NCERT statement a) $A-p^2+2pq+q^2=1$; B-evolutionary change b) $A-p^2+2pq+q^2=1$; B-genetic change d) $A-p^2+2pq+q^2=2$; B-genetic change d) $A-p^2+2pq+q^2=2$; B-genetic change d) $A-p^2+2pq+q^2=2$; B-evolutionary change 256. Which one of the following features occurs in the direction of the evolution for human species? a) Well developed brain b) Opposable thumb c) Binocular vision d) All of these 257. The theory of random genetic drift was proposed by a) Hardy -Weinberg b) B, R A Fischer c) Sewall Wright d) Mayr 258. How old is our universe? a) 10 billion year old b) 20 billion year old c) 15 billion year old d) 5 billion year old 259. Which of the following defines Hardy -Weinberg law? a) $p^2+2pq+q^2=1$ b) $p^2+2pq+q^2=1$ c) $p^2+2pq+q^2=0$ d) $q^2+p^2+2pq=0$ 260. Correct order of evolutionary scale is a) Palaeozoic \rightarrow Archeozoic \rightarrow Cenozoic b) Archaeozoic \rightarrow Palaeozoic \rightarrow Proterozoic c) Palaeozoic \rightarrow Archeozoic \rightarrow Proterozoic c) Palaeozoic \rightarrow Archeozoic \rightarrow Proterozoic c) Damark d) de Vries 262. Peripatus is a connecting link between a) Cenophora and Platyhelminthes b) Mollusca and Echinodermata c) Annelida and Arthropoda d) Coelenterata and Porifera 263. Convergent evolution is shown by a) Homologous organs b) Analogous organs c) Vestigial organs d) All of these 264. Which one of the following are homologous organs? a) Wing of butterfly, wing of bird, wing of bard, wing of bird, wing of flying lizard of rabbit		III. Disruptive selection fa	vours both the extreme for	rms of a trait			
VI. Radio isotopes are often used to determine the age of the fossils VII. Study of fossils is called Palaeontology VIII. Most fossils are found in sedimentary rocks IX. The unit of evolution is population a) All except I, II and X b) All except IV, V and II c) All except IV, V and IX d) All of the above VII. V and IX d) All of the above VIII. V and IX d) All of the above VII. V and IX d) All of the Above VII. V and IX d) All of the Above VII. V and IX d) All of these VII. The Above VII. V and IX d) All of these VII. The Above VII. V and IX d) All of these VIII. The Above VIII. V and IX d) All of the		IV. Fossils are the remnen	ts of hard parts of life form	is present in rocks			
VI. Radio isotopes are often used to determine the age of the fossils VII. Study of fossils is called Palaeontology VIII. Most fossils are found in sedimentary rocks IX. The unit of evolution is population a) All except I, II and X b) All except IV, V and II c) All except IV, V and IX d) All of the above VII. V and IX d) All of the above VIII. V and IX d) All of the above VII. V and IX d) All of the Above VII. V and IX d) All of the Above VII. V and IX d) All of these VII. The Above VII. V and IX d) All of these VII. The Above VII. V and IX d) All of these VIII. The Above VIII. V and IX d) All of the		V. A study of fossils in diffe	erent sedimentary layers ii	ndicates the geological peri	od in which they live		
VIII. Most fossils are found in sedimentary rocks IX. The unit of evolution is population a) All except I, III and X							
VIII. Most fossils are found in sedimentary rocks IX. The unit of evolution is population a) All except I, III and X		VII. Study of fossils is called Palaeontology					
a) All except I, III and X () All except IV, V and II () All of the above 255A is a binomial expression of (p + q)². When frequency measured, differs from the expected values, the difference indicates the extent ofB Choose the option for A and B to complete the given NCERT statement a) A-p² + 2pq + q² = 1; B-evolutionary change () A-p² + 2pq + q² = 1; B-genetic change () A-p² + 2pq + q² = 1; B-genetic change () A-p² + 2pq + q² = 1; B-genetic change () A-p² + 2pq + q² ≤ 1; B-evolutionary change () A-p² + 2pq + q² ≤ 1; B-evolutionary change () A-p² + 2pq + q² ≤ 1; B-evolutionary change () A-p² + 2pq + q² ≤ 1; B-evolutionary change () A-p² + 2pq + q² ≤ 1; B-evolutionary change () A-p² + 2pq + q² ≤ 1; B-evolutionary change () Binocular vision () All of these () Binocular vision () Binocular vision () All of these () Binocular vision () All of these () Binocular vision ()		VIII. Most fossils are found	d in sedimentary rocks				
c) All except VII, V and IX d) All of the above 255A is a binomial expression of $(p+q)^2$. When frequency measured, differs from the expected values, the difference indicates the extent ofB Choose the option for A and B to complete the given NCERT statement a) $A-p^2+2pq+q^2=1$; B-evolutionary change c) $A-p^2+2pq+q^2=1$; B-evolutionary change d) $A-p^2+2pq+q^2=1$; B-genetic change c) $A-p^2+2pq+q^2\geq 1$; B-genetic change d) $A-p^2+2pq+q^2\geq 1$; B-evolutionary change 256. Which one of the following features occurs in the direction of the evolution for human species? a) Well developed brain b) Opposable thumb c) Binocular vision d) All of these 257. The theory of random genetic drift was proposed by a) Hardy - Weinberg b) R A Fischer c) Sewall Wright d) Mayr 258. How old is our universe? a) 10 billion year old b) 20 billion year old c) 259. Which of the following defines Hardy - Weinberg law? a) $p^2+2pq+q^2=1$ b) $p^2+2pq+q^2=1$ c) $p^2+2pq+q^2=0$ d) $q^2+p^2+2pq=0$ 260. Correct order of evolutionary scale is a) Palaeozoic \rightarrow Archaeozoic \rightarrow Proterozoic b) Archaeozoic \rightarrow Proterozoic c) Palaeozoic \rightarrow Archaeozoic \rightarrow Proterozoic d) Mesozoic \rightarrow Archaeozoic \rightarrow Proterozoic 261. The concept of inheritance of acquired character in support of evolution was proposed by a) Darwin b) Cuvier c) Lamarck d) de Vries 262. Peripatus is a connecting link between a) Ctenophora and Platyhelminthes c) Annelida and Arthropoda d) Coelenterata and Porifera 263. Convergent evolution is shown by a) Homologous organs b) Analogous organs c) Vestigial organs d) All of these b) Forelimb of frog, wing of bird, forelimb of rabbit, flipper of whale c) Thoracic leg of cockroach, hindleg of frog, forelimbd) Wing of bird, wing of bat, wing of flying lizard of rabbit		IX. The unit of evolution is	s population				
c) All except VII, V and IX d) All of the above 255A is a binomial expression of $(p+q)^2$. When frequency measured, differs from the expected values, the difference indicates the extent ofB Choose the option for A and B to complete the given NCERT statement a) $A-p^2+2pq+q^2=1$; B-evolutionary change c) $A-p^2+2pq+q^2=1$; B-evolutionary change d) $A-p^2+2pq+q^2=1$; B-genetic change c) $A-p^2+2pq+q^2\geq 1$; B-genetic change d) $A-p^2+2pq+q^2\geq 1$; B-evolutionary change 256. Which one of the following features occurs in the direction of the evolution for human species? a) Well developed brain b) Opposable thumb c) Binocular vision d) All of these 257. The theory of random genetic drift was proposed by a) Hardy - Weinberg b) R A Fischer c) Sewall Wright d) Mayr 258. How old is our universe? a) 10 billion year old b) 20 billion year old c) 259. Which of the following defines Hardy - Weinberg law? a) $p^2+2pq+q^2=1$ b) $p^2+2pq+q^2=1$ c) $p^2+2pq+q^2=0$ d) $q^2+p^2+2pq=0$ 260. Correct order of evolutionary scale is a) Palaeozoic \rightarrow Archaeozoic \rightarrow Proterozoic b) Archaeozoic \rightarrow Proterozoic c) Palaeozoic \rightarrow Archaeozoic \rightarrow Proterozoic d) Mesozoic \rightarrow Archaeozoic \rightarrow Proterozoic 261. The concept of inheritance of acquired character in support of evolution was proposed by a) Darwin b) Cuvier c) Lamarck d) de Vries 262. Peripatus is a connecting link between a) Ctenophora and Platyhelminthes c) Annelida and Arthropoda d) Coelenterata and Porifera 263. Convergent evolution is shown by a) Homologous organs b) Analogous organs c) Vestigial organs d) All of these b) Forelimb of frog, wing of bird, forelimb of rabbit, flipper of whale c) Thoracic leg of cockroach, hindleg of frog, forelimbd) Wing of bird, wing of bat, wing of flying lizard of rabbit		a) All except I, III and X	• •	b) All except IV, V and II			
255A is a binomial expression of $(p+q)^2$. When frequency measured, differs from the expected values, the difference indicates the extent ofB Choose the option for A and B to complete the given NCERT statement a) $A-p^2+2pq+q^2=1$; B-evolutionary change b) $A-p^2+2pq+q^2+q^2=1$; B-genetic change c) $A-p^2+2pq+q^2=2$; B-genetic change d) $A-p^2+2pq+q^2=1$; B-evolutionary change 256. Which one of the following features occurs in the direction of the evolution for human species? a) Well developed brain b) Opposable thumb c) Binocular vision d) All of these 257. The theory of random genetic drift was proposed by a) Hardy -Weinberg b) R A Fischer c) Sewall Wright d) Mayr 258. How old is our universe? a) 10 billion year old b) 20 billion year old c) 15 billion year old d) 5 billion year old 259. Which of the following defines Hardy -Weinberg law? a) $p^2+2pq+q^2=1$ b) $p^2+2pq+q^2=1$ c) $p^2+2pq+q^2=0$ d) $q^2+p^2+2pq=0$ 260. Correct order of evolutionary scale is a) Palaeozoic \rightarrow Archeozoic \rightarrow Cenozoic b) Archaeozoic \rightarrow Proterozoic c) Proterozoic c) Palaeozoic, Mesozoic \rightarrow Proterozoic c) Proterozoic c) Palaeozoic, Mesozoic \rightarrow Proterozoic colon difference of acquired character in support of evolution was proposed by a) Darwin b) Cuvier c) Lamarck d) de Vries 262. Peripatus is a connecting link between a) Ctenophora and Platyhelminthes b) Mollusca and Echinodermata c) Annelida and Arthropoda d) Coelenterata and Porifera 263. Convergent evolution is shown by a) Homologous organs b) Analogous organs c) Vestigial organs d) All of these 264. Which one of the following are homologous organs? a) Wing of butterfly, wing of bird, wing of bar, wing of flying lizard of rabbit				= =			
difference indicates the extent ofB Choose the option for A and B to complete the given NCERT statement a) $A-p^2+2pq+q^2=1$; B-evolutionary change c) $A-p^2+2pq+q^2=1$; B-genetic change d) $A-p^2+2pq+q^2+q^2=1$; B-genetic change c) $A-p^2+2pq+q^2\geq 1$; B-genetic change d) $A-p^2+2pq+q^2\leq 1$; B-genetic change 256. Which one of the following features occurs in the direction of the evolution for human species? a) Well developed brain b) Opposable thumb c) Binocular vision d) All of these 257. The theory of random genetic drift was proposed by a) Hardy - Weinberg b) R A Fischer c) Sewall Wright d) Mayr 258. How old is our universe? a) 10 billion year old b) 20 billion year old c) 15 billion year old d) 5 billion year old 259. Which of the following defines Hardy - Weinberg law? a) $p^2+2pq+q^2=1$ b) $p^2+2pq+q^2=1$ c) $p^2+2pq+q^2=0$ d) $q^2+p^2+2pq=0$ 260. Correct order of evolutionary scale is a) Palaeozoic \rightarrow Archeozoic \rightarrow Cenozoic b) Archaeozoic \rightarrow Palaeozoic \rightarrow Proterozoic c) Palaeozoic, Mesozoic, Cenozoic d) Mesozoic \rightarrow Palaeozoic \rightarrow Proterozoic 261. The concept of inheritance of acquired character in support of evolution was proposed by a) Darwin b) Cuvier c) Lamarck d) de Vries 262. Peripatus is a connecting link between a) Ctenophora and Platyhelminthes b) Mollusca and Echinodermata c) Annelida and Arthropoda d) Coelenterata and Porifera 263. Convergent evolution is shown by a) Homologous organs b) Analogous organs c) Vestigial organs d) All of these	255.		sion of $(p+q)^2$. When freq	_	om the expected values, the		
a) $A-p^2+2pq+q^2=1$; B-evolutionary change c) $A-p^2+2pq+q^2=1$; B-genetic change d) $A-p^2+2pq+q^2 \le 1$; B-genetic change 256. Which one of the following features occurs in the direction of the evolution for human species? a) Well developed brain b) Opposable thumb c) Binocular vision d) All of these 257. The theory of random genetic drift was proposed by a) Hardy -Weinberg b) R A Fischer c) Sewall Wright d) Mayr 258. How old is our universe? a) 10 billion year old b) 20 billion year old c) 15 billion year old d) 5 billion year old 259. Which of the following defines Hardy -Weinberg law? a) $p^2+2pq+q^2=1$ b) $p^2+2pq+q^2=1$ c) $p^2+2pq+q^2=0$ d) $q^2+p^2+2pq=0$ 260. Correct order of evolutionary scale is a) Palaeozoic → Archeozoic → Cenozoic b) Archaeozoic → Proterozoic c) Palaeozoic, Mesozoic, Cenozoic d) Mesozoic → Proterozoic d) Mesozoic → Archaeozoic → Proterozoic c) Palaeozoic, Mesozoic, Cenozoic d) Mesozoic → Archaeozoic → Proterozoic d) Mesozoic and Platyhelminthes b) Mollusca and Echinodermata c) Annelida and Arthropoda d) Coelenterata and Porifera 263. Convergent evolution is shown by a) Homologous organs b) Analogous organs c) Vestigial organs d) All of these 264. Which one of the following are homologous organs? a) Wing of butterfly, wing of bird, wing of bird, forelimb of rabbit, flipper of whale c) Thoracic leg of cockroach, hindleg of frog, forelimbd) Wing of bird, wing of bat, wing of flying lizard of rabbit				•	•		
a) $A-p^2+2pq+q^2=1$; B-evolutionary change c) $A-p^2+2pq+q^2=1$; B-genetic change d) $A-p^2+2pq+q^2 \le 1$; B-genetic change 256. Which one of the following features occurs in the direction of the evolution for human species? a) Well developed brain b) Opposable thumb c) Binocular vision d) All of these 257. The theory of random genetic drift was proposed by a) Hardy -Weinberg b) R A Fischer c) Sewall Wright d) Mayr 258. How old is our universe? a) 10 billion year old b) 20 billion year old c) 15 billion year old d) 5 billion year old 259. Which of the following defines Hardy -Weinberg law? a) $p^2+2pq+q^2=1$ b) $p^2+2pq+q^2=1$ c) $p^2+2pq+q^2=0$ d) $q^2+p^2+2pq=0$ 260. Correct order of evolutionary scale is a) Palaeozoic → Archeozoic → Cenozoic b) Archaeozoic → Proterozoic c) Palaeozoic, Mesozoic, Cenozoic d) Mesozoic → Proterozoic d) Mesozoic → Archaeozoic → Proterozoic c) Palaeozoic, Mesozoic, Cenozoic d) Mesozoic → Archaeozoic → Proterozoic d) Mesozoic and Platyhelminthes b) Mollusca and Echinodermata c) Annelida and Arthropoda d) Coelenterata and Porifera 263. Convergent evolution is shown by a) Homologous organs b) Analogous organs c) Vestigial organs d) All of these 264. Which one of the following are homologous organs? a) Wing of butterfly, wing of bird, wing of bird, forelimb of rabbit, flipper of whale c) Thoracic leg of cockroach, hindleg of frog, forelimbd) Wing of bird, wing of bat, wing of flying lizard of rabbit		Choose the option for A ar	nd B to complete the given	NCERT statement			
c) $A-p^2+2pq+q^2\geq 1$; B-genetic change d) $A-p^2+2pq+q^2\leq 1$; B-evolutionary change 256. Which one of the following features occurs in the direction of the evolution for human species? a) Well developed brain b) Opposable thumb c) Binocular vision d) All of these 257. The theory of random genetic drift was proposed by a) Hardy – Weinberg b) R A Fischer c) Sewall Wright d) Mayr 258. How old is our universe? a) 10 billion year old b) 20 billion year old c) 15 billion year old d) 5 billion year old 259. Which of the following defines Hardy – Weinberg law? a) $p^2+2pq+q^2=1$ b) $p^2+2pq+q^2=1$ c) $p^2+2pq+q^2=0$ d) $q^2+p^2+2pq=0$ 260. Correct order of evolutionary scale is a) Palaeozoic \rightarrow Archeozoic \rightarrow Cenozoic b) Archaeozoic \rightarrow Proterozoic c) Palaeozoic, Mesozoic, Cenozoic d) Mesozoic \rightarrow Archaeozoic \rightarrow Proterozoic 261. The concept of inheritance of acquired character in support of evolution was proposed by a) Darwin b) Cuvier c) Lamarck d) de Vries 262. Peripatus is a connecting link between a) Ctenophora and Platyhelminthes b) Mollusca and Echinodermata c) Annelida and Arthropoda d) Coelenterata and Porifera 263. Convergent evolution is shown by a) Homologous organs b) Analogous organs c) Vestigial organs d) All of these 264. Which one of the following are homologous organs? a) Wing of butterfly, wing of bird, wing of brd, wing of brd, forelimb of rabbit, flipper of whale c) Thoracic leg of cockroach, hindleg of frog, forelimbd) Wing of bird, wing of bat, wing of flying lizard of rabbit					= 1; B-genetic change		
256. Which one of the following features occurs in the direction of the evolution for human species? a) Well developed brain b) Opposable thumb c) Binocular vision d) All of these 257. The theory of random genetic drift was proposed by a) Hardy - Weinberg b) R A Fischer c) Sewall Wright d) Mayr 258. How old is our universe? a) 10 billion year old b) 20 billion year old c) 15 billion year old d) 5 billion year old 259. Which of the following defines Hardy - Weinberg law? a) p² + 2pq + q² = 1 b) p² + 2pq + q² = 1 c) p² + 2pq + q² = 0 d) q² + p² + 2pq = 0 260. Correct order of evolutionary scale is a) Palaeozoic → Archeozoic → Cenozoic b) Archaeozoic → Palaeozoic → Proterozoic c) Palaeozoic, Mesozoic, Cenozoic d) Mesozoic → Archaeozoic → Proterozoic 261. The concept of inheritance of acquired character in support of evolution was proposed by a) Darwin b) Cuvier c) Lamarck d) de Vries 262. Peripatus is a connecting link between a) Ctenophora and Platyhelminthes c) Annelida and Arthropoda d) Coelenterata and Porifera 263. Convergent evolution is shown by a) Homologous organs b) Analogous organs c) Vestigial organs d) All of these 264. Which one of the following are homologous organs? a) Wing of butterfly, wing of bird, wing of bat, forelimb of rabbit, flipper of whale c) Thoracic leg of cockroach, hindleg of frog, forelimbd) Wing of bird, wing of bat, wing of flying lizard of rabbit							
a) Well developed brain b) Opposable thumb c) Binocular vision d) All of these 257. The theory of random genetic drift was proposed by a) Hardy -Weinberg b) R A Fischer c) Sewall Wright d) Mayr 258. How old is our universe? a) 10 billion year old b) 20 billion year old c) 15 billion year old d) 5 billion year old 259. Which of the following defines Hardy -Weinberg law? a) p² + 2pq + q² = 1 b) p² + 2pq + q² = 1 c) p² + 2pq + q² = 0 d) q² + p² + 2pq = 0 260. Correct order of evolutionary scale is a) Palaeozoic → Archeozoic → Cenozoic b) Archaeozoic → Palaeozoic → Proterozoic c) Palaeozoic, Mesozoic, Cenozoic d) Mesozoic → Archaeozoic → Proterozoic 261. The concept of inheritance of acquired character in support of evolution was proposed by a) Darwin b) Cuvier c) Lamarck d) de Vries 262. Peripatus is a connecting link between a) Ctenophora and Platyhelminthes b) Mollusca and Echinodermata c) Annelida and Arthropoda d) Coelenterata and Porifera 263. Convergent evolution is shown by a) Homologous organs b) Analogous organs c) Vestigial organs d) All of these 264. Which one of the following are homologous organs? a) Wing of butterfly, wing of bird, wing of bat b) Forelimb of frog, wing of bird, forelimb of rabbit, flipper of whale c) Thoracic leg of cockroach, hindleg of frog, forelimbd) Wing of bird, wing of bat, wing of flying lizard of rabbit	256.						
257. The theory of random genetic drift was proposed by a) Hardy -Weinberg b) R A Fischer c) Sewall Wright d) Mayr 258. How old is our universe? a) 10 billion year old b) 20 billion year old c) 15 billion year old d) 5 billion year old 259. Which of the following defines Hardy -Weinberg law? a) p² + 2pq + q² = 1 b) p² + 2pq + q² = 1 c) p² + 2pq + q² = 0 d) q² + p² + 2pq = 0 260. Correct order of evolutionary scale is a) Palaeozoic → Archeozoic → Cenozoic b) Archaeozoic → Palaeozoic → Proterozoic c) Palaeozoic, Mesozoic, Cenozoic d) Mesozoic → Archaeozoic → Proterozoic 261. The concept of inheritance of acquired character in support of evolution was proposed by a) Darwin b) Cuvier c) Lamarck d) de Vries 262. Peripatus is a connecting link between a) Ctenophora and Platyhelminthes b) Mollusca and Echinodermata c) Annelida and Arthropod d) Coelenterata and Porifera 263. Convergent evolution is shown by a) Homologous organs b) Analogous organs c) Vestigial organs d) All of these 264. Which one of the following are homologous organs? a) Wing of butterfly, wing of bird, wing of bat b) Forelimb of frog, wing of bird, forelimb of rabbit, flipper of whale c) Thoracic leg of cockroach, hindleg of frog, forelimbd) Wing of bird, wing of bat, wing of flying lizard of rabbit			_		_		
a) Hardy -Weinberg b) R A Fischer c) Sewall Wright d) Mayr 258. How old is our universe? a) 10 billion year old b) 20 billion year old c) 15 billion year old d) 5 billion year old 259. Which of the following defines Hardy -Weinberg law? a) p² + 2pq + q² = 1 b) p² + 2pq + q² = 1 c) p² + 2pq + q² = 0 d) q² + p² + 2pq = 0 260. Correct order of evolutionary scale is a) Palaeozoic → Archeozoic → Cenozoic b) Archaeozoic → Proterozoic c) Palaeozoic, Mesozoic, Cenozoic d) Mesozoic → Archaeozoic → Proterozoic 261. The concept of inheritance of acquired character in support of evolution was proposed by a) Darwin b) Cuvier c) Lamarck d) de Vries 262. Peripatus is a connecting link between a) Ctenophora and Platyhelminthes b) Mollusca and Echinodermata c) Annelida and Arthropoda d) Coelenterata and Porifera 263. Convergent evolution is shown by a) Homologous organs b) Analogous organs c) Vestigial organs d) All of these 264. Which one of the following are homologous organs? a) Wing of butterfly, wing of bird, wing of bat b) Forelimb of frog, wing of bird, forelimb of rabbit, flipper of whale c) Thoracic leg of cockroach, hindleg of frog, forelimbd) Wing of bird, wing of bat, wing of flying lizard of rabbit	257.			,	,		
258. How old is our universe? a) 10 billion year old b) 20 billion year old c) 15 billion year old d) 5 billion year old 259. Which of the following defines Hardy -Weinberg law? a) p² + 2pq + q² = 1 b) p² + 2pq + q² = 1 c) p² + 2pq + q² = 0 d) q² + p² + 2pq = 0 260. Correct order of evolutionary scale is a) Palaeozoic → Archeozoic → Cenozoic b) Archaeozoic → Palaeozoic → Proterozoic c) Palaeozoic, Mesozoic, Cenozoic d) Mesozoic → Archaeozoic → Proterozoic 261. The concept of inheritance of acquired character in support of evolution was proposed by a) Darwin b) Cuvier c) Lamarck d) de Vries 262. Peripatus is a connecting link between a) Ctenophora and Platyhelminthes c) Annelida and Arthropoda d) Coelenterata and Porifera 263. Convergent evolution is shown by a) Homologous organs b) Analogous organs c) Vestigial organs d) All of these 264. Which one of the following are homologous organs? a) Wing of butterfly, wing of bird, wing of bat b) Forelimb of frog, wing of bird, forelimb of rabbit, flipper of whale c) Thoracic leg of cockroach, hindleg of frog, forelimbd) Wing of bird, wing of bat, wing of flying lizard of rabbit		=	= = =	c) Sewall Wright	d) Mayr		
259. Which of the following defines Hardy -Weinberg law? a) p² + 2pq + q² = 1 b) p² + 2pq + q² = 1 c) p² + 2pq + q² = 0 d) q² + p² + 2pq = 0 260. Correct order of evolutionary scale is a) Palaeozoic → Archeozoic → Cenozoic b) Archaeozoic → Palaeozoic →Proterozoic c) Palaeozoic, Mesozoic, Cenozoic d) Mesozoic → Archaeozoic →Proterozoic 261. The concept of inheritance of acquired character in support of evolution was proposed by a) Darwin b) Cuvier c) Lamarck d) de Vries 262. Peripatus is a connecting link between a) Ctenophora and Platyhelminthes c) Annelida and Arthropoda d) Coelenterata and Porifera 263. Convergent evolution is shown by a) Homologous organs b) Analogous organs c) Vestigial organs d) All of these 264. Which one of the following are homologous organs? a) Wing of butterfly, wing of bird, wing of bat b) Forelimb of frog, wing of bird, forelimb of rabbit, flipper of whale c) Thoracic leg of cockroach, hindleg of frog, forelimbd) Wing of bird, wing of bat, wing of flying lizard of rabbit	258.		,	, 0	, ,		
259. Which of the following defines Hardy -Weinberg law? a) p² + 2pq + q² = 1 b) p² + 2pq + q² = 1 c) p² + 2pq + q² = 0 d) q² + p² + 2pq = 0 260. Correct order of evolutionary scale is a) Palaeozoic → Archeozoic → Cenozoic b) Archaeozoic → Palaeozoic →Proterozoic c) Palaeozoic, Mesozoic, Cenozoic d) Mesozoic → Archaeozoic →Proterozoic 261. The concept of inheritance of acquired character in support of evolution was proposed by a) Darwin b) Cuvier c) Lamarck d) de Vries 262. Peripatus is a connecting link between a) Ctenophora and Platyhelminthes c) Annelida and Arthropoda d) Coelenterata and Porifera 263. Convergent evolution is shown by a) Homologous organs b) Analogous organs c) Vestigial organs d) All of these 264. Which one of the following are homologous organs? a) Wing of butterfly, wing of bird, wing of bat b) Forelimb of frog, wing of bird, forelimb of rabbit, flipper of whale c) Thoracic leg of cockroach, hindleg of frog, forelimbd) Wing of bird, wing of bat, wing of flying lizard of rabbit		a) 10 billion year old	b) 20 billion year old	c) 15 billion year old	d) 5 billion year old		
a) $p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$ b) $p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$ c) $p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 0$ d) $q^2 + p^2 + 2pq = 0$ 260. Correct order of evolutionary scale is a) Palaeozoic → Archeozoic → Cenozoic b) Archaeozoic → Proterozoic c) Palaeozoic, Mesozoic, Cenozoic d) Mesozoic → Archaeozoic → Proterozoic 261. The concept of inheritance of acquired character in support of evolution was proposed by a) Darwin b) Cuvier c) Lamarck d) de Vries 262. Peripatus is a connecting link between a) Ctenophora and Platyhelminthes b) Mollusca and Echinodermata c) Annelida and Arthropoda d) Coelenterata and Porifera 263. Convergent evolution is shown by a) Homologous organs b) Analogous organs c) Vestigial organs d) All of these 264. Which one of the following are homologous organs? a) Wing of butterfly, wing of bird, wing of bat b) Forelimb of frog, wing of bird, forelimb of rabbit, flipper of whale c) Thoracic leg of cockroach, hindleg of frog, forelimbd) Wing of bird, wing of bat, wing of flying lizard of rabbit	259.	_	_	•			
260. Correct order of evolutionary scale is a) Palaeozoic → Archeozoic → Cenozoic b) Archaeozoic → Palaeozoic → Proterozoic c) Palaeozoic, Mesozoic, Cenozoic d) Mesozoic → Archaeozoic→Proterozoic 261. The concept of inheritance of acquired character in support of evolution was proposed by a) Darwin b) Cuvier c) Lamarck d) de Vries 262. Peripatus is a connecting link between a) Ctenophora and Platyhelminthes b) Mollusca and Echinodermata c) Annelida and Arthropoda d) Coelenterata and Porifera 263. Convergent evolution is shown by a) Homologous organs b) Analogous organs c) Vestigial organs d) All of these 264. Which one of the following are homologous organs? a) Wing of butterfly, wing of bird, wing of bat b) Forelimb of frog, wing of bird, forelimb of rabbit, flipper of whale c) Thoracic leg of cockroach, hindleg of frog, forelimbd) Wing of bird, wing of bat, wing of flying lizard of rabbit		9	•		$a^2 + p^2 + 2pq = 0$		
a) Palaeozoic → Archeozoic → Cenozoic b) Archaeozoic → Palaeozoic → Proterozoic c) Palaeozoic, Mesozoic, Cenozoic d) Mesozoic → Archaeozoic → Proterozoic 261. The concept of inheritance of acquired character in support of evolution was proposed by a) Darwin b) Cuvier c) Lamarck d) de Vries 262. Peripatus is a connecting link between a) Ctenophora and Platyhelminthes b) Mollusca and Echinodermata c) Annelida and Arthropoda d) Coelenterata and Porifera 263. Convergent evolution is shown by a) Homologous organs b) Analogous organs c) Vestigial organs d) All of these 264. Which one of the following are homologous organs? a) Wing of butterfly, wing of bird, wing of bat flipper of whale c) Thoracic leg of cockroach, hindleg of frog, forelimbd) Wing of bird, wing of flying lizard of rabbit		a) $p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$	D) F F F F F	c) F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F	a) 1 · F · F · F · F · F · F · F · F · F ·		
b) Archaeozoic → Palaeozoic → Proterozoic c) Palaeozoic, Mesozoic → Cenozoic d) Mesozoic → Archaeozoic → Proterozoic 261. The concept of inheritance of acquired character in support of evolution was proposed by a) Darwin b) Cuvier c) Lamarck d) de Vries 262. Peripatus is a connecting link between a) Ctenophora and Platyhelminthes b) Mollusca and Echinodermata c) Annelida and Arthropoda d) Coelenterata and Porifera 263. Convergent evolution is shown by a) Homologous organs b) Analogous organs c) Vestigial organs d) All of these 264. Which one of the following are homologous organs? a) Wing of butterfly, wing of bird, wing of bat b) Forelimb of frog, wing of bird, forelimb of rabbit, flipper of whale c) Thoracic leg of cockroach, hindleg of frog, forelimbd) Wing of bird, wing of bat, wing of flying lizard of rabbit	260.	Correct order of evolution	ary scale is				
c) Palaeozoic, Mesozoic → Archaeozoic → Proterozoic 261. The concept of inheritance of acquired character in support of evolution was proposed by a) Darwin b) Cuvier c) Lamarck d) de Vries 262. Peripatus is a connecting link between a) Ctenophora and Platyhelminthes b) Mollusca and Echinodermata c) Annelida and Arthropoda d) Coelenterata and Porifera 263. Convergent evolution is shown by a) Homologous organs b) Analogous organs c) Vestigial organs d) All of these 264. Which one of the following are homologous organs? a) Wing of butterfly, wing of bird, wing of bat b) Forelimb of frog, wing of bird, forelimb of rabbit, flipper of whale c) Thoracic leg of cockroach, hindleg of frog, forelimbd) Wing of bird, wing of bat, wing of flying lizard of rabbit		a) Palaeozoic → Archeozo	ic → Cenozoic				
d) Mesozoic → Archaeozoic→Proterozoic 261. The concept of inheritance of acquired character in support of evolution was proposed by a) Darwin b) Cuvier c) Lamarck d) de Vries 262. Peripatus is a connecting link between a) Ctenophora and Platyhelminthes b) Mollusca and Echinodermata c) Annelida and Arthropoda d) Coelenterata and Porifera 263. Convergent evolution is shown by a) Homologous organs b) Analogous organs c) Vestigial organs d) All of these 264. Which one of the following are homologous organs? a) Wing of butterfly, wing of bird, wing of bat b) Forelimb of frog, wing of bird, forelimb of rabbit, flipper of whale c) Thoracic leg of cockroach, hindleg of frog, forelimbd) Wing of bird, wing of bat, wing of flying lizard of rabbit		b) Archaeozoic → Palaeoz	oic →Proterozoic				
261. The concept of inheritance of acquired character in support of evolution was proposed by a) Darwin b) Cuvier c) Lamarck d) de Vries 262. Peripatus is a connecting link between a) Ctenophora and Platyhelminthes b) Mollusca and Echinodermata c) Annelida and Arthropoda d) Coelenterata and Porifera 263. Convergent evolution is shown by a) Homologous organs b) Analogous organs c) Vestigial organs d) All of these 264. Which one of the following are homologous organs? a) Wing of butterfly, wing of bird, wing of bat b) Forelimb of frog, wing of bird, forelimb of rabbit, flipper of whale c) Thoracic leg of cockroach, hindleg of frog, forelimbd) Wing of bird, wing of bat, wing of flying lizard of rabbit		c) Palaeozoic, Mesozoic, C	enozoic				
a) Darwin b) Cuvier c) Lamarck d) de Vries 262. Peripatus is a connecting link between a) Ctenophora and Platyhelminthes b) Mollusca and Echinodermata c) Annelida and Arthropoda d) Coelenterata and Porifera 263. Convergent evolution is shown by a) Homologous organs b) Analogous organs c) Vestigial organs d) All of these 264. Which one of the following are homologous organs? a) Wing of butterfly, wing of bird, wing of bat b) Forelimb of frog, wing of bird, forelimb of rabbit, flipper of whale c) Thoracic leg of cockroach, hindleg of frog, forelimbd) Wing of bird, wing of bat, wing of flying lizard of rabbit		d) Mesozoic → Archaeozoi	ic→Proterozoic				
262. Peripatus is a connecting link between a) Ctenophora and Platyhelminthes b) Mollusca and Echinodermata c) Annelida and Arthropoda d) Coelenterata and Porifera 263. Convergent evolution is shown by a) Homologous organs b) Analogous organs c) Vestigial organs d) All of these 264. Which one of the following are homologous organs? a) Wing of butterfly, wing of bird, wing of bat b) Forelimb of frog, wing of bird, forelimb of rabbit, flipper of whale c) Thoracic leg of cockroach, hindleg of frog, forelimbd) Wing of bird, wing of bat, wing of flying lizard of rabbit	261.	The concept of inheritance	e of acquired character in s	support of evolution was pr	oposed by		
a) Ctenophora and Platyhelminthes c) Annelida and Arthropoda d) Coelenterata and Porifera 263. Convergent evolution is shown by a) Homologous organs b) Analogous organs c) Vestigial organs d) All of these 264. Which one of the following are homologous organs? a) Wing of butterfly, wing of bird, wing of bat b) Forelimb of frog, wing of bird, forelimb of rabbit, flipper of whale c) Thoracic leg of cockroach, hindleg of frog, forelimbd) Wing of bird, wing of bat, wing of flying lizard of rabbit		a) Darwin	b) Cuvier	c) Lamarck	d) de Vries		
c) Annelida and Arthropoda d) Coelenterata and Porifera 263. Convergent evolution is shown by a) Homologous organs b) Analogous organs c) Vestigial organs d) All of these 264. Which one of the following are homologous organs? a) Wing of butterfly, wing of bird, wing of bat b) Forelimb of frog, wing of bird, forelimb of rabbit, flipper of whale c) Thoracic leg of cockroach, hindleg of frog, forelimbd) Wing of bird, wing of bat, wing of flying lizard of rabbit	262.	Peripatus is a connecting	link between				
263. Convergent evolution is shown by a) Homologous organs b) Analogous organs c) Vestigial organs d) All of these 264. Which one of the following are homologous organs? a) Wing of butterfly, wing of bird, wing of bat b) Forelimb of frog, wing of bird, forelimb of rabbit, flipper of whale c) Thoracic leg of cockroach, hindleg of frog, forelimbd) Wing of bird, wing of bat, wing of flying lizard of rabbit		a) Ctenophora and Platyho	elminthes	b) Mollusca and Echinode	rmata		
 a) Homologous organs b) Analogous organs c) Vestigial organs d) All of these 264. Which one of the following are homologous organs? a) Wing of butterfly, wing of bird, wing of bat b) Forelimb of frog, wing of bird, forelimb of rabbit, flipper of whale c) Thoracic leg of cockroach, hindleg of frog, forelimbd) Wing of bird, wing of bat, wing of flying lizard of rabbit 		c) Annelida and Arthropo	da	d) Coelenterata and Porife	era		
264. Which one of the following are homologous organs? a) Wing of butterfly, wing of bird, wing of bat b) Forelimb of frog, wing of bird, forelimb of rabbit, flipper of whale c) Thoracic leg of cockroach, hindleg of frog, forelimbd) Wing of bird, wing of bat, wing of flying lizard of rabbit	263.	Convergent evolution is sh	nown by				
 a) Wing of butterfly, wing of bird, wing of bat b) Forelimb of frog, wing of bird, forelimb of rabbit, flipper of whale c) Thoracic leg of cockroach, hindleg of frog, forelimbd) Wing of bird, wing of bat, wing of flying lizard of rabbit 		a) Homologous organs	b) Analogous organs	c) Vestigial organs	d) All of these		
flipper of whale c) Thoracic leg of cockroach, hindleg of frog, forelimbd) Wing of bird, wing of bat, wing of flying lizard of rabbit	264.	Which one of the following	g are homologous organs?				
c) Thoracic leg of cockroach, hindleg of frog, forelimbd) Wing of bird, wing of bat, wing of flying lizard of rabbit		a) Wing of butterfly, wing	of bird, wing of bat		of bird, forelimb of rabbit,		
of rabbit) ml		• •			
		=	cn, hindleg of frog, forelim	ba) Wing of bird, wing of b	at, wing of flying lizard		
205. POSSIIIZEO TAECAI MATERIAI OF ANIMAIS ARE KNOWN AS	265		of animals l				
	2 05.	rossilized faecal material	oi ailiiliais are known as				

b) Microevolution

a) Progressive evolution

	a) Coprolites	b) Compressions	c) Moulds	d) Casts	
266.		, .		with the members of other	
200.	species or same species	in winen the members of a	species do not mich bi ced	with the members of other	
	a) Habitat species		b) Geographical isolation		
	c) Temporal isolation		d) Reproductive isolation		
267	I. Use and disuse of organs	2	a) Reproductive isolation		
207.	-				
	II. Inheritance of acquired	Cilalacters			
	III. Branching descent				
	IV. Natural selection				
	V. Mutation				
	VI. Reproductive isolation				
		arwinism from the given o			
	a) I and II	b) III and IV	c) V and VI	d) IV and VI	
268.	-	= =	it mophologically similar a		
	a) Sibling	b) Sympatric	c) Allopatric	d) Morphospecies	
269.	An important evidence in	_			
	a) Homologous and vestig		b) Analogous and vestigia	-	
	c) Homologous organs on	ly	d) Homologous and analo	gous organs	
270.	Evolution is				
	a) Sudden change occurri	ng in a population			
	b) Progeny with modificat	tions			
	c) Discontinuous process				
	d) All of the above				
271.	The result of Miller's expe	riments were discussed in	the book 'The Planets' writ	tten by	
	a) Sayere	b) Harold Urey	c) Huxley	d) Stanley	
272.	72. Which of the following experiment suggested that simplest living organisms could not have originated				
	spontaneously from non-l	iving matter?			
	a) Microbes did not appea	ir in stored meat			
	b) Larvae could appear in	decaying organic matter			
	c) Microbes appeared from	m unsterilized organic mat	ter		
	d) Meat was not spoiled, v	when heated and kept seale	ed in a vessel		
273.	Darwin asserted thatA	which are heritable and v	which makes the resources	utilizationB for few,	
	will enable only those to r	eproduce and leaveC p	rogeny		
	Choose the correct option	for A, B and C to complete	the given statement		
	a) A-variations, B-better, (-	b) A-variations, B-better,	C-less	
	c) A-variations, B-normal		d) A-variations, B-normal		
274.	_	_	a new sample of population		
	a) Founder's effect		b) Divergent evolution		
	c) Bottle neck effect		d) Stabilizing selection		
275.	Genetic drift operates to				
	a) Large isolated populati	on	b) Small isolated populati	on	
	c) Fast reproductive popu		d) Slow reproductive pop		
276.	<i>Archaeopteryx</i> is a conne		a) olo il repressioni e pop		
_, 0.	a) Reptiles and birds	oung mm between	b) Birds and mammals		
	c) Amphibians and reptile	ng	d) None of the above		
277	Which one of the following		•		
<u>.</u> ,,.	a) Third molar	b) Epiglottis	c) Plica semilunaris	d) Pyramidalis muscle	
27Ω	Which of the following wa	,	•	a, i yi aiiiiaaiis iiiascic	
270.	a) Natural selection	is not explained by the Dal	b) Struggle for existence		
	c) Arrival of the fittest		d) Origin of species		
	e, minvai oi tiit littest		a) origin or species		

2/9	. Creation of new taxa is focussed in		
	a) Macro-evolution	b) Theory of special creat	ion
	c) Sympatric speciation	d) Theory of pangenesis	
280	. Which of the following statement is correct?		
	a) Stem cells are specialized cells		
	b) There is no evidence of the existence of gills durin	g embryogenesis of mamm	nals
	c) All plants and animals cells are totipotent		
	d) Ontogeny repeats phylogeny		
281	. Lung fishes, air breathing animals and corals predon	ninated during the perio	od
	Complete the given statement by choosing an approp	oriate option	
	a) Mississippian b) Silurian	c) Devonian	d) Jurassic
282	. Development of different functional structures from	a common ancestral form i	is called
	a) Differential evolution	b) Adaptive radiation	
	c) Non-adaptive radiation	d) Regressive evolution	
283	. Hand of man, wing of bat and flipper of seal represer	nts	
	a) Vestigial organs	b) Analigous organs	
	c) Evolutionary organs	d) Homologous organs	
284	. Who wrote the famous book Origin of Species?		
	a) Lamarck b) Darwin	c) de Vries	d) Mendel
285	. According to the heterotroph hypothesis, the first life	e on the earth was able to	
	a) Synthesis its food from inorganic compounds	b) Feed upon carbohydrat	tes produced by autotrophs
	c) Feed upon available nutrients in the environment	d) Carry on photosynthes	is instead of respiration
286	. Which of the following events is an examples of evol	ution?	
	a) Different finch species found of different Galapage	os islands	
	b) Remarkable rise in antibiotic resistant strains of b	oacteria	
	c) Changes in guppy populations after the introducti	on of predators	
	d) All of the above		
287	. The theory that evolutionary change is slow and con	tinuous this phenomenon i	s known as
	a) Punctuated equilibrium		
	b) Geographic isolation		
	c) Speciation		
	d) Gradualism		
288	. Links between organisms that shows branching patt	-	=
	a) Living fossils	b) Comparative embryolo	gy
	c) Phylogenetic trees	d) Two fossil layers	
289	. Which of the following is not Darwin's conclusion?		
	a) Survival of the fittest	b) Struggle for existence	
	c) Inheritance of acquried characters	d) Origin of species by nat	tural selection
290	. Which group of organisms is believed to be evolved in		
	a) Arthropods b) Coelenterates	c) Protozoans	d) Reptiles
291	. Artificial synthesis of ATP, porphyrin and nucleotide		
	a) Fox b) Orgeal	c) Miller and Urey	d) Darwin
292	The biochemical analysis of different chlorophyll pig	ments in plants would be n	nost useful in determining
	a) How plants reproduce asexually		
	b) How plants pass favourable traits to their offsprin	ıg	
	c) Why some plants produce haemoglobin		
000	d) Which plants might have a common ancestor		
293	. Select the wrong statements	- '- Dt.	
	I. Swank-neck flask experiment was performed by Lo		
	II. Louis Pasteur is famous for germ theory of disease	9	

III. Louis Pasteur disapproved spontaneous theory forever IV. Cosmozoic theory of origin of life was proposed by Richter V. Theory of catastrophism was given by Georges Cuvier Choose the correct option b) I, III and IV c) III, IV and V d) None of these a) I, II and IV 294. Percentage of homology in the haemoglobin of man and gorilla is a) 97% b) 96% d) 98% 295. Hybridized sterile (2n) plant can be converted into a fertile species by doubling the chromosomes through induced polyploidy. Such plants are called a) Diploid b) Tetraploids c) Amphidiploids d) Amphitetraploids 296. Abiogenesis means a) Origin of eukaryotes b) Origin of life from living organisms c) Origin of life from non-living organisms d) Origin of prokaryotes 297. Pouched marsupials are found only in a) New Zealand b) Australia c) Both (a) and (b) d) Canada and Australia 298. Name the type of natural selection depicted in the given diagram (type I, type II and type III) Type II Type I Type III a) Disruptive Directional Stabilising b) Directional Disruptive Stabilising c) Stabilizing Directional Disruptive d) Stabilising Disruptive Directional 299. Evolution is not continuous. It is a Jerky and a discontinuous process. This is the punch line of a) Natural selection theory of evolution b) Theory of acquired character c) Mutational theory of evolution d) Synthetic theory of evolution 300. Which of the following statements are correct? I. Survival of the fittest is based upon the characteristics that are inherited II. Darwin's variations are small and directional III. The fitness is the end result of the ability of adults IV. Genetic drift is operated in small population V. Genetic drift operates in large population VI. Genetic drift upset the Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium Choose the correct option d) I, II, III, IV and VI a) I, II, III and IV b) IV, V, VI and II c) I, II, III, V and VI 301. If frequency, of 'A' allele is 0.4 than, find out the frequency of 'B' allele and heterozygous genotype in a random mating population at equilibria a) 0.6 and 0.24 b) 0.6 and 0.96 c) 0.6 and 0.48 d) 0.6 and 0.50 302. Darwin differentiate ...A... species of finches and grouped them into ...B... main types. Choose the correct option for A and B to complete the given statement a) A-six; B-thirteen b) A-fifteen; B-six c) A-seven; B-three d) A-fourteen; B-seven 303. When a species gets separated geographically, it evolves separately. Which of the following condition would determine whether they are now different species? I. They failed to interbreed II. They failed to give fertile offspring

	III. They have different co IV. They appear morpholo	•		
		nation from given options		
	a) I and II	b) II and III	c) III and IV	d) I and IV
304	First cell produced on ear		c) III and IV	a) I alla IV
501.	a) Protobiont	b) Protozoa	c) Metazoa	d) None of these
305	Biochemical similarities i		ej Metazoa	a) None of these
000.	a) Similarities in carbohy		b) Similarities in fat (fatty	acid) of organisms
	c) Similarities in protein		d) All of the above	deray of organisms
306.	Who proposed the Big-Ba	= =	a) This of the above	
	a) Father Saurez	b) Abbe Lemaitre	c) Arno Allen Penzias	d) Edwin P Hubble
307.	Organic evolution means	-,	•,	.,
	a) Cumulative change of l	iving population	b) Progressive developme	ent of an organ
	c) Development of differen	= = =	d) History of human races	
308.	Fossil man, who made car		-,,	
	a) Java man	b) Neanderthal man	c) Cro -magnon man	d) Peking man
309.	What is meant by the terr		o, e.eg	-)
	a) The ability to survive a		b) High aggressiveness	
	c) Healthy appearance	·	d) Physical strength	
310.	Primary source of allelic	variation is	, , ,	
	a) Due to long periods of		b) Due to abrupt mutation	ıs
	c) Suddenly on earth	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	d) By seed dispersal	
311.	= =	ame types of proteins and b		supports the fact that
	a) Evolution occurs very		b) Life began on earth a lo	= =
	c) All organism have com		d) Evolution is an ongoing	= =
312.	Ornithorhynchus is a coi		,	51
	a) Birds and reptiles	· ·	b) Reptiles and amphibian	ns
	c) Birds and amphibians		d) Fishes and amphibians	
313.	Analogous organs appear	s as the result of	, ,	
	a) Divergent evolution		b) Progressive evolution	
	c) Retrogressive evolutio	n	d) Convergent evolution	
314.	Who proposed that the fi	rst form of life could have c	ome from pre-existing non-	-living organic molecules?
	a) S L Miller	b) Oparin and Haldane	c) Charles Darwin	d) Alfred Wallace
315.	Vestigial organ in human	being is		
	a) Canine	b) Hindlimb	c) Incisor	d) Premolar
316.	The scientific name of Jav	ra man is		
	a) Homo habilis		b) Homo sapiens neande	rthalensis
	c) Homo erectus erectus	S	d) Australopithecus bois	rei
317.	Example of convergent ev	olution is		
	a) Darwin finches and ma	arsupial mouse	b) Placental wolf and Tasi	manian wolf
	c) Placental wolf and Dar	win finches	d) Tasmanian wolf and m	arsupial mouse
318.	Which theory arguments	that life on earth came from	n outer space?	
	a) Theory of panspermia		b) Cosmozoic theory	
	c) Spore theory		d) All of these	
319.	Which of the following is	the most primitive ancesto	r of man?	
	a) Homo habilis		b) Homo neanderthalens	
	c) Australopithecus		d) Ramapithecus punjab	
320.	-	hes in the embryos of all ve	= =	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =
	a) Organic evolution	b) Biogenesis	c) Metamorphosis	d) Recapitulation

321. A population exhibiting I	Hardy-Weinberg equilibriun leles in the gene pool of the	=	traits. Find out the	
a) 0.5	b) 0.4	c) 0.3	d) None of these	
322. Which of the following na	,		aj itolic of these	
a) Favourable environme		b) Overproduction		
c) Abundant genotypic v		d) Reproductive isolation		
323. Homo sapiens neandert				
-	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	
a) <i>Homo erectus</i>	b) <i>Homo habilis</i>	c) <i>Ramapithecus</i>	d) Proconsul	
 324. How might an evolutionary biologist why a species of salamander becomes blind after colonizing a cave? a) It is possible that in the cave there is a source of pollution that increases the mutation rate for a gene that makes salamanders blind. Over time, due to exposure to this chemical, the members of the population lose their sight b) Members of the ancestral population that colonized the cave differed in their ability to see. If 				
	y to see in the cave was a wa			
c) There is no to explain	this in terms of natural sele	ection		
d) The members of this s	alamander species no longe	er needed to use their eyes.	Over time, due to the lack	
of use, they lost the ab	ility to see			
325. Which one amoung the fo	ollowing is an example for h	iomology?		
a) Eye of <i>Octopus</i> and m	ammals			
b) Tuber of sweet potato	and potato			
c) Wings of butterfly and	l birds			
-	Bougainvillea and Cucurb	ita		
326. Coacervates belong to ca	tegory of			
a) Cyanobacteria				
b) Protozoans				
c) Molecular aggregates				
	urrounded by lipid membra			
327. Which of the following se		_	ganic evolution?	
•	stancy of population size, va			
	ection, over-production, co			
•	ations, constancy of popula			
-	of population size, over-pro	duction, natural selection		
328. Fossils are useful in				
a) Studying extinct organ	nisms	b) Studying history of org	ganism	
c) Both (a) and (b)		d) None of the above		
329. Biological concept of spe	=		1	
a) Reproductive isolation		b) Morphological feature		
c) Methods of reproduct	•	d) Morphology and meth	ods of reproduction	
330. Which of the following st		of ablogenesis?		
I. Spontaneous generatio				
II. Origin of viruses and rIII. Origin of life from livi				
IV. Origin of life from nor	= =			
The correct combination				
a) I and II	b) II and III	c) III and IV	d) I and IV	
331. The brain capacity of <i>Ho</i>	•	-,	j - w 1	
a) 650 cc	b) 900 cc	c) 1200 cc	d) 1400 cc	
332. Single step large mutatio	•	-	. <i>j = • •</i>	
a) Founder's effect	b) Saltation	c) Branching descent	d) Natural selection	

333. According to Oparin, which one of the following was not present in the primitive atmosphere of the earth? d) Water vapour a) Methane b) Oxygen c) Hydrogen 334. What is the use of Electronic Spin Resonance (ESR) in fossil studies? a) It helps to study the proteins in sedimentary fossils b) It helps to revise the evolutionary period for different groups of organisms c) It helps to study the enzymes present in sedimentary fossils d) All of the above 335. In the given picture of human evolution, identify the missing stages, i. e., A and C a) A-*Homo erectus*; C-Cro-magnon man b) A-Homo erectus; C-Australopithecus c) A-Cro-magnon man; C-Australopithecus d) A-Cro-magnon man; C-*Homo erectus* 336. Wings of birds and wings of flies perform similar functions so they are examples of a) Homologous organ b) Analogous organ c) Evolutionary organ d) Paralogous organ 337. Vestigial organs present in an adult individual are examples of Basis of evidence of evolution. a) morphological b) Palaeontological c) Embryological d) Anatomical 338. Evolution that shift the allele frequency in a study consistent direction is called? a) Directional evolution b) Disruptive evolution c) Molecular evolution d) All of these 339. Bird with average sized wings survived in the severe strom but the short winged birds died. It shows a) Stabilizing selection b) Gene flow c) Diversifying selection d) Founder effect 340. Cosmozoic theory was proposed by a) Helmhontz b) Richter c) Pasteur d) Arrhenius 341. Major radiations of mammals, birds and pollinating insects took place in which epoch? a) Oligocene b) Ecocene c) Pliocene d) Palaeocene 342. In the early earth, organic acids were produced by the combination of H₂ with a) Ammonia and methane b) Hydrogen c) Organic matter d) Sulphates and nitrates 343. Change of frequency of alleles in a population results in evolution. This statement is proposed in a) Darwin's theory b) Lamarck's theory c) Hardy –Weinberg principle d) de Vries theory 344. The first enzyme on the primitive earth was/were a) Proteins b) DNA d) Amino acids c) RNA

345.	Ancestor of man, who firs	st stood erect, was				
	a) Australopithecus	b) Cromagnon	c) Java -ape man	d) Peking man		
346.	346. Theory of special creation arguments that					
	I. all living organisms were created as such					
	II. the diversity was always the same since creation					
	III. earth is 4000 years old	d				
	Choose the right option to	o complete the given staten	nent			
	a) I and II	b) II and III	c) I and III	d) I, II and III		
347.	'Use and disuse' theory w	as proposed by				
	a) Lamarck	b) Darwin	c) Hugo de Vries	d) Malthus		
348.	What kind of variation co	ntributes to the height of a	nimals?			
	a) Somatogenic variation	S	b) Discontinuous variatio	ns		
	c) Continuous variations		d) Blastogenic variations			
349.	The most recent and dire	ct prehistoric ancestor is	-			
	a) Cro -magnon	b) Pre –Neanderthal	c) Neanderthal	d) None of these		
350.	, ,	•	lieved that mutations, caus	•		
	de Vries supports the con	=	,	1		
	a) Saltation	b) Evolution	c) Genetic equilibrium	d) Variance		
351.	•	•	eir physical, social and cult	•		
	a) Zoology	b) Anthropology	c) Biogeography	d) Zoogeography		
352.	,		gin of man and chimpanzee?			
	a) Chromosome banding	Ö	b) Binocular vision			
	c) Cranial capacity		d) Dental formula			
353.	Neo-geographic speciatio	n can be found in	.,			
	a) Parapatric speciation					
	b) Peripatric speciation					
	c) Allopatric speciation					
	d) Sympatric speciation					
354.		atement are correct about I	Homo erectus			
	I. Had a large brain aroun					
	II. Appeared about 1.5 mi					
	III. Ate meat/omnivorous	•				
	IV. Evolved from <i>Homo h</i>					
	Choose the correct option					
	a) I and II	b) II and III	c) III and IV	d) I, II, III and IV		
355.	Evolution is	~, ······	-,	., .,,		
	a) Discontinuous process		b) Continuous process			
	c) Both (a) and (b)		d) Non-essential process			
356.	Which of the following is	an example of fossils?	,			
000.	a) Pollen grains buried in	•	b) The petrified cast of cla	am's burrow		
	c) The impression, a clam	-	d) All of the above			
	preserved in mudstone					
357.	•		n of time due to large scale	of environmental change is		
0071	called	or new tana m a snort spa	in or time due to large scare	or environmental enange is		
	a) Coevolution	b) Quantum evolution	c) Convergent evolution	d) Divergent evolution		
358.	•		ural selection is not analogo	=		
000.	-		s in artificial selection, the b			
	organism will breed	0. 6. 6				
	•	nds upon the presence of v	ariation while artificial sele	ection do not		
	•	• •	it it is not mendatory in cas			

	d) There is a limit of chang selection	ges that can be brought by	natural selection but no su	ch limit exists for artificial		
		resent in the primary atmos	sphere during its conversio	n to the secondary		
	atmosphere?					
	a) It got oxidized to H ₂ and water					
	b) It was absorbed by photoautotrophs					
	c) Most of it got oxidized t	•				
		ecreased due to 0_2 formation	on			
	Select the incorrect staten					
	I. Natural selection is esse					
	II. Natural selection do no					
	=	ection was given by Hugo d	e Vries			
	IV. Mutation is the sudden	_				
	V. Synthetic theory is also	called Neo-Darwinism the	ory of evolution			
	The correct combination i	s a				
	a) I, II and III	b) II, III and IV	c) III, IV and V	d) II and III		
361.	Cro -magnon was					
	a) Frugivorous	b) Carnivorous	c) Herbivorous	d) Omnivorous		
362.	Urey -Miller's experiment	mixture had the following	except			
	a) Methane	b) CO ₂	c) Hydrogen	d) Water vapour		
363.	Life appeared					
	a) 500 million years after the formation of earth b) 600 million years after the formation of earth					
	c) Four billion years back d) Both (a) and (c)					
	•	f life forms has indeed take	, , , , ,	from		
	a) Fossils study (palaeont		•			
		parative anatomical study				
	c) Biochemical study	ı				
	d) All of the above					
	_	ection theory', did not belie	ved in any role of which on	e of the following in		
	organic evolution?	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,			
	a) Struggle for existence		b) Discontinuous variation	15		
	c) Parasites and predators	s as natural enemies	d) Survival of the fittest			
	The first living beings wer		aj bai vivai or the necest			
	a) Chemoheterotrophs	C	b) Chemoautotrophs			
	c) Oxygenic photoautotro	nhs	d) Anoxygenic photoautot	ronhs		
367		combination of new charac	, , ,	ториз		
307.	a) Mutant	b) Recombinant	c) New variety	d) All of these		
260	Evolution is the	b) Recombinant	c) New variety	u) All of these		
300.		atia a a stilila uituua				
	a) Disturbance in the gene	-				
	b) Disturbance in Hardy-V	= = =				
	c) Change in frequency of	alleles in population				
260	d) All of the above	1 1 1 1 1 1 1				
369.	The most recent era in geo) D]	D.D.		
	a) Mesozoic	b) Cenozoic	c) Palaeozoic	d) Proterozoic		
	Change of lighter coloured to	l variety of peppered moth	s (<i>Biston betularia</i>) to dai	rker variety occurred due		
		ety for survival in smoke la	nden industrial environmer	nt		
	b) Deletion of gene	,				
	c) Industrial carbon depos	sited on the wings				
	d) Translocation of gene					
	, and death of gent					

- 371. Which of the following pairs is correct?
 - a) Bats wings and insect wings are analogous
 - b) Seal flippers and bats paw are homologous
 - c) Insect wings and bird wings are homologous
 - d) Thorns of Bougainvillea and tendrils of pea are analogous
- 372. Two key concepts of Darwinian theory of evolution are
 - I. branching descent
 - II. use and disuse of organs
 - III. natural selection
 - IV. somatic variance

The correct combination is

- a) I and II
- b) III and IV
- c) I and III
- d) II and IV

- 373. Origin of different types of beaks occur due to
 - a) Natural selection

b) Interspecific competition

c) Genetic drift

- d) Interspecific variation
- 374. The early man whose skeleton is almost indistinguishable from that of modern man is
 - a) Neanderthal man
- b) Peking man
- c) Homo erectus
- d) Cro- magnon man

- 375. Coacervates were experimentally produced by

 - a) Urey and Miller b) Jacob and Monod
 - c) Fischer and Huxley

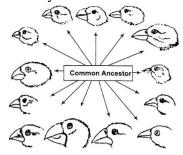
- d) Sydney Fox and Oparin
- 376. Which of the following evolved first on the primitive earth?
 - a) Viroids
- b) Coacervates
- c) Cvanobacteria
- d) Mycoplasma

- 377. Given below some major events in the early history of life
 - I. First heterotrophic prokaryotes
 - II. First eukaryotes
 - III. First autotrophic prokaryotes
 - IV. First animals

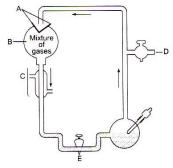
Choose the correct sequence of these evolutionary events

- a) IV, III, II, I
- b) I, III, II, IV
- c) I, II, III, IV
- d) IV, I, II, III

378. Identify what is indicated in the given diagram?



- I. Natural selection
- II. Adaptive radiation
- III. Ecological succession
- IV. Different species of finches by mutation
- a) I and II
- b) I and III
- c) III and IV
- d) II and IV
- 379. First dinosaurs and first egg-laying mammals were originated in
 - a) Jurassic period
- b) Triassic period
- c) Permian period
- d) Cambrian period
- 380. The diagram represent Miller's experiment. Choose the correct combination of labelling.



A-Electrodes

$$B - NH_3 + H_2 + H_2O + CH_4$$

- a) C- Cold water
 - D- Vacuum
 - E- U-trap
 - A-Electrodes
 - $B NH_4 + H_2 + CO_2 + CH_3$
- b) C- Hot water
 - D- Vacuum
 - E- U-trap
 - A-Electrodes
 - $B NH_3 + H_2O$
- c) C- Steam
 - D- U-trap
 - E- Vacuum
 - **A-Electrodes**
 - $B NH_3 + H_2 + H_2O + CH_4$
- d) C- Steam
 - D- Vacuum
 - E- U-trap

381. Philosophie Zoologique was written by

- a) Darwin
- b) Linnaeus
- c) Lamarck
- d) Theophrastus

382. Mark the correct statements

- I. Fitness of individuals means reproductive fitness
- II. Homology in vertebrae brain indicates common ancestry
- III. Theory of acquired character was given by de Vries
- IV. After industrialization, the white moth did not survive due to predators

The correct option is

- a) I, II and III
- b) I, III and IV
- c) II, III and IV
- d) I, II and IV

- 383. Genetic basis of adaptation was performed by
 - a) Joshua Lederberg
- b) Carolus Linnaeus
- c) Mayer
- d) De Vries

384. Identify the cranial capacity *A* and *B* of the given primates

racinary ene eram	ar capacity is alsa
Primates	Cranial
	Capacities (in
	cubic
	centimetris)
1. Heidelberg	1300 сс
man	
2. Neanderthal	A
man	
3. Cro-Magnon	1650 сс
man	

4. Living B	
Modern man	
a) A-1300-1600 cc, B-1450 cc	b) A-1200-1300 cc, B-1450 cc
c) A-1200-1300 cc, B-1600 cc	d) A-1600 cc, B-1300-1600 cc
385. In which epoch, only modern humans prevails?	,
a) Pleiostocene b) Holocene	c) Pliocene d) Micoene
386. Select the examples which favours the mutational	
I. Ancon sheep II. Hornless cattle	theory of evolution
III. Cicer gigas IV. Novel oranges	
V. Hairless cat VI. Double toed cat	
The correct combination is	
a) I, II and III b) III, IV and V	c) IV, V and VI d) I, II, III, IV, V and VI
387. Although all mammals have some common characters (a) Constitution (b) Convergence	
a) Genetic drift b) Convergence	c) Divergence d) Normalisation
388. A good example for recapitulation theory is	1) To be led to a confirmation
a) Embryonic membranes of reptiles	b) Tadpole larva of frog
c) Placenta of mammals	d) Canine teeth of frog
389. Which of the following pairs is correct?	
a) Wings of kiwi	b) Coccyx in man
c) Pelvic girdle of python	d) Flipper of seal
390. Atavism is	
a) Appearance of ancestral traits	b) Loss of existing traits
c) Modification of existing characters	d) Loss of new characters
391. The best description of natural selection is	
a) The survival of the fittest	
b) The struggle for existence	
c) The reproductive success of the members of a p	population best adapted to the environment
d) A change in the proportion of variation within a	
392. Which one of the following amino acid was not for	und to be synthesized in Miller's experiment?
a) Glycine b) Aspartic acid	c) Glutamic acid d) Alanine
393. TheA from the sun broke up water into hydro	gen and oxygen and theB escaped. Oxygen combined
with ammonia and methane to form CCO_2 an	nd others. The ozone layer was formed. As it cooled, the
water vapour fell as rain, to fill all the depressions	s and formD
Choose the correct option for A,B,C and D to comp	olete the given paragraph, to NCERT textbook
a) A-IR rays, B-lighter H ₂ , C-water, D-oceans	
b) A-UV rays, B-lighter H ₂ , C-water, D-oceans	
c) A-UV rays, B-heavier H ₂ , C-water, D-oceans	
d) A-UV rays, B-heavier H ₂ , C-water, D-oceans	
394. Evolution occurs when	
a) Genetic equilibrium is upset	b) Genetic equilibrium is not upset
c) No migration and genetic recombination	d) No mutation and gene flow
	ated and have similar adapatations for the same habitat.
This phenomenon is	•
a) Divergent evolution	b) Homoplasty
c) Convergent evolution	d) Parallel evolution
396. Galapagos islands are located in	.,
a) Indian ocean b) Pacific ocean	c) Atlantic ocean d) Arabian ocean
397. Lamarck's concept of inheritance of acquired char	
I. Mendel's laws of inheritance	
II. Theory of natural selection	
in theory of hacarar beleetion	

	III. Mutational theory					
	IV. Theory of continuity of germplasm					
	Choose the correct combination of the given options	to complete the given state	ement			
	a) I and II b) II and III	c) I and IV	d) III and IV			
398.	The finches of Galapagos islands provide an evidence					
	a) Special creation	b) Evolution due to mutat	ion			
	c) Retrogressive evolution	d) Biogeographical evolut				
399	A of Russia andB of England proposed that the					
	living organic molecule					
		noose the right option for A, B and C to compete the given NCERT statement				
	a) A-Oparin, B-Haldane, C-Post-existing b) A-Haldane, B-Oparin, C-Post-existing					
	c) A-Oparin, B-Haldane, C-Pre-existing	d) A-Haldane, B-Oparin, C-Pre-existing				
4 00	Phrase 'Survival of the Fittest' was used by	a) It Haldalle, B oparill, o	The existing			
100.	a) Hugo de Vries	b) Charles Darwin				
	c) Herbert Spencer	d) Jean Baptiste Lamarck				
4 01	The cranial capacity of modern man is	aj jedii Baptiste Bamai ek				
101.	a) 430-650 cc ³ b) 600-100 cc ³	c) 900-1100 cc ³	d) 1200-1600 cc ³			
<i>4</i> 02	Primary source of allelic variation is	c) 700-1100 cc	a) 1200-1000 cc			
102.	a) Independent assortment	b) Recombination				
	c) Mutation	d) Polyploidy				
4 03	Which of the following molecules falls under the cate	, , ,				
TUJ.	I. Coacervates II. Microspheres	gory or cobionits:				
	a) Only I b) Only II	c) I and II	d) None of these			
4.O.4.	A baby has been born with a small tail. It is the case of	•	a) None of these			
TUT.	a) Retrogressive evolution	b) Mutation				
	c) Atavism	d) metamorphosis				
4 05	Prodigality of reproduction in Darwinism refers to	a) metamor phosis				
105.	a) Every organism produces numerous offspring					
	b) Successful organism produce numerous offsprings	S				
	c) Only a few individuals are able to reproduce					
	d) Only a few individuals are able to reproduce					
406	Which of the following is an evidence for Darwin's th	eory of common descent?				
100.	a) There are patterns in the fossil record that sugges		iverged from a single			
	ancestor species	t that other species have a	iverged irom a single			
	b) There are biogeographic patterns in the distribution	on of species, for instance.	distinct hird species on an			
	island tends to resemble one another, suggesting a	=	and three bir a species on an			
	c) There are common stages in the early embryologic		sms, representing several			
	distinct vertebrate groups					
	d) All of the above					
407.	Which one of the following describes correctly the ho	omologous structures?				
	a) Organs that have no function now but had an important in ancestors					
	b) Organs appearing only in embroynic stage and disappearing later in the adult					
	c) Organs with anatomical similarities but performing different functions					
	d) Organs with anatomical dissimilarities but performing same functions					
408.	Scientific name of Solo man is	Ü				
	a) <i>Homo soloensis</i> b) Neanderthal	c) Ramapithecus	d) <i>Homo erectus</i>			
409.	Genetic equilibrium refers to phenomenon that	- ·	•			
	a) The traits remains constant in a population					
	b) The total genes remains constant in a population					
	c) The total genes keeps on varying in a population					

	d) Traits keeps on varying in a population				
410.	. Arrange the following events in a sequential order to describe the phenomenon of speciation				
	I. Over production rapid multiplication				
	II. Limited food and space				
	III. Struggle for existence				
	IV. Speciation				
	V. Inheritance of useful variation				
	VI. Natural selection/survival of the fittest				
	VII. Appearance of variation				
	The correct sequence is				
	a) I, II, III, V, VI, VII, IV b) I, IV, II, III, VI, VII, V	c) I, II, IV, VI, III, VII, V	d) I, II, III, VII, VI, V, IV		
411.	The sequence of events in geographic speciation is most likely to be				
	a) Genetic divergence \rightarrow geographic barrier \rightarrow repro	ductive isolation			
	b) Geographic barrier \rightarrow genetic divergence \rightarrow repro	ductive isolation			
	c) Reproductive isolation \rightarrow genetic divergence \rightarrow ge	ographic barrier			
	d) geographic barrier \rightarrow reproductive isolation \rightarrow Ge	netic divergence			
412.	What was the Lamarck's explanation for long necked	l giraffes?			
	a) Stretching of necks over many generation	b) Short neck suddenly changed into long one			
	c) Natural selection	d) Mutation			
413.	The highest cranial capacity is/was present in				
	a) Java man b) Peking man	c) Handy man	d) Modern man		
414.	Miller and Urey performed an experiment to prove t	he origin of life. They took	gases NH ₃ and H ₂ along		
	with				
	a) N ₂ and H ₂ O b) H ₂ O and CH ₄		d) CO ₂ and NH ₃		
415.	Identify the correct sequence of stages in evolution of		piens.		
	Australopithecus, Neanderthal man, Cromagnon r	nan, Homo erectus			
	and Modern man				
	Australopithecus, Homo erectus, Neanderthal mai	n,Cromagnon man			
	and Modern man				
	Homo erectus, Neanderthal man, Australopithecus	s, Cromagnon man			
	and Modern man				
	Homo erectus, Australopithecus, Neanderthal mai	n, Cromagnon man			
116	and Modern man	w of m on?			
416.	Which of the following is the most primitive ancesto				
	a) Homo neanderthalensi	b) Homo habilis			
117	c) Ramapithecus Trilabites were evolved during which of the following	d) Australopithecus			
41/.	Trilobites were evolved during which of the followin a) Silurianb) Cambrian		d) Procembrian		
110	a) Silurianb) CambrianDarwin's finches provide an excellent evidence in fav	c) Ordovician	d) Precambrian		
410.	of the following evidences?	our of organic evolution.	illese are related to willtin		
	a) Embryology	b) Palaeontology (or foss	ile)		
	c) Anatomy	d) Biogeography (or geographic distribution)			
<i>1</i> .19	Analogous structures are	u) biogeography (or geog	grapine distribution)		
11).	a) Anatomically different but performing similar fun	ctions			
	b) Anatomically similar but performing different fun				
	by iniatomically similar but performing unreferred	ctions			
	c) Anatomically similar and functioning similarly				
	d) Anatomically differentfunctioning differently				
	a) Anatonicany unferentiancholling unferently				
420	Mendel described the frequency of A for offspring	gs of a single R			

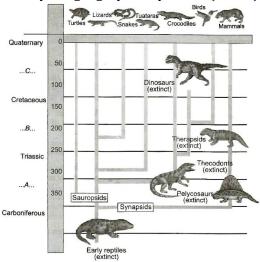
Choose the correct options for A and B to complete the given NCERT statement a) A-genome; B-mated pair b) A-chromosome; B-mated pair c) A-gene; B-mated pair d) A-genotype; B-mated pair 421. All organisms shares the same genetic code. This commonality is an evidence that a) The evolution is occurring now b) The convergent evolution has occurred c) The evolution occurs gradually d) All the organisms are descended from a common ancestor 422. Homology refer to I. Divergent evolution II. Common descent III. Convergent evolution Choose the correct option a) I and III c) Only III b) II and III 423. Comparative anatomy and morphology shows ...A... and ...B... among organisms of today and those that existed years ago. Such similarities can be interpreted to understand whether ...C... ancestors were shared or not Choose the correct option for A, B and C the complete the given NCERT statement a) A-similarities, B-differences, C-common b) A-similarities, B-differences, C-different c) A-complexities, B-differences, C-different d) A-complexities, B-differences, C-common 424. Homo erectus evolved about 1.7 million years ago. They used fire and tools and also used animal hides as clothing. The fossil of *Homo erectus* were named as a) Neanderthal man b) Cro-magnon man c) Java ape man d) Proconsul 425. Thorns of *Bougainvillea* and tendrils of *Cucurbita* are examples of a) Analogous organs b) Homologous organs c) Vestigial organs d) Retrogressive evolution 426. Diagram given below indicates a) Analogous organs b) Homologous organs c) Convergent evolution d) All of these 427. First mammal occurred in which era/period? a) Permian -Palaeozoic b) Triassic - Mesozoic c) Tertiary -Coenozoic d) None of these 428. Theory of spontaneous generation or abiogenesis was first disproved by a) A R Wallace b) Francisco Redi c) Louis Pasteur d) A I Oparin 429. Primitive man was originated during a) Miocene b) Holocene c) Pleistocene d) Pliocene 430. Modern synthetic theory is based on a) Mutation b) Population c) Isolation d) All of these

431. Which of the following situation would most likely re	esult in the highest rate of n	atural selection?		
a) Reproduction by asexual method	a) Reproduction by asexual method b) Low mutation is an stable environment			
c) Little competition	d) Reproduction by sexual	l method		
32. Which one is the largest ape among the given four genera of apes?				
a) <i>Hyalobates</i> (the gibbon)	b) Simia (orangutan)			
c) <i>Pan</i> (chimpanzee)	d) <i>Gorilla</i> (the gorilla)			
433. When two species of different genealogy come to res	, , ,	lt of adaptation the		
phenomenon is termed as	emble each other as a resul	it of adaptation, the		
a) Divergent evolution	b) Micro-evolution			
c) Co- evolution	d) Convergent evolution			
-	,	ologian in augania		
434. Which one of the following phenomenon supports Da	arwin s concept of natural s	selection in organic		
evolution?	1.) D 1			
a) Development of transgenic animals	b) Production of 'Dolly' the	e sneep by cloning		
c) Prevalence of pesticide resistance insects	d) None of the above	_		
435. Who first conducted experiment on evolution to prov	•			
a) Miller and Urey b) Darwin	c) Lamarck	d) Weismann		
436. In Africa, there is a species of bird called the yellow-t	_			
meadowlark found in North America, but they are no	•	example of		
a) Uniformitarianism b) Artificial selection	c) Gradualism	d) Convergent evolution		
437. Theory of pangenesis was given by				
a) Darwin b) Lamarck	c) Hugo de Vries	d) Oparin		
438. Krebs' cycle, glycolysis, lipogenesis, enzymes, all of the	nese indicates			
a) Biochemical evidence of evolution	b) Morphological evidence	e of evolution		
c) Anatomical evidence of evolution	d) Biogeographical eviden	ice of evolution		
439. <i>Peripatus</i> is a connecting link between				
a) Annelids and molluscs	b) Reptiles and mammals			
c) Annelids and arthropods	d) Annelids and reptile			
440. In Hardy-Weinberg law the homozygous dominant a	,	ve alleles and heterozygous		
alleles are represented by		, o amoros ama motor ozygo ao		
I II III				
	b) $p^2 q^2 - 2pq$			
c) a^2 p^2 2pq	d) q^2 2pq p^2			
441. During the course of human evolution which part of		um incresce in cize?		
a) Midbrain b) Forebrain	c) Hindbrain	d) All of these		
442. Miller synthesized simple amino acids from one of the				
a) CH ₄ , NH ₃ , H ₂ and water vapour	b) H ₂ , O ₂ , N ₂ and water vapour			
c) H ₂ , O ₂ , C ₂ and water vapour	d) CH ₄ , NH ₃ , C ₂ and water	vapour		
443. From one population to other, the new mutation spre	eads by			
I. Bottle neck effect II. Budding				
III. Immigrants IV. Sexual reproduction				
V. Binary fission VI. Asexual reproduction				
Choose the correct combination				
a) I and II b) III and IV	c) IV and VI	d) I and VI		
444. Factor affecting the Hardy-Weinberg principles are				
I. gene flow				
II. genetic drift				
III. mutation				
IV. genetic recombination				
V. natural selection				
The correct combination is				

1.1.5	a) I and II . First theory of evolution	b) II, III and IV	c) III, IV and V	d) I, II, III, IV and V
445	a) Charles Darwin	b) Hugo de Vries	c) Lamarck	d) Wallace
446		, ,	ocess of evolutionary chang	•
110	a) By Alfred Russell Wall	-	ocess of evolutionally chang	cs was reaction
		rles Darwin and Alfred Rus	ssell Wallace in 1859	
		rles Darwin and Alfred Rus		
	d) By Charles Darwin in 1		Total Transact III 1900	
447	'. Mutation results in			
	a) Change in gene freque	ncv	b) Stabilization of allele f	requency
	c) Change in phenotypic	=	d) Stabilisation of selection	= =
448	, , , , , , ,	•	nost closely to the plants of	•
	a) Asia	b) Australia	c) North America	d) South America
449	. According to abiogenesis	•	,	,
	a) Non-living		b) Pre-existing life	
	c) Chemicals		d) Extra-terrestrial matte	er
450	. Formation of more comp	lex and specialized organis	•	ss elaborated forms is called
	a) Retrogressive evolution	on	b) Progressive evolution	
	c) Microevolution		d) Macroevolution	
451	. Anthropogenic actions th	at leads to evolution is the	e use of	
	a) Herbicides	b) Pesticides	c) Antibiotics	d) All of these
452	. Which one is linked to ev	olution?		
	a) Extinction	b) Competition	c) Variation	d) Reproduction
453	. First seed plant appeared	l during which period?		
	a) Silurian	b) Devonian	c) Carboniferous	d) Cretaceous
454	. Organic compounds first	evolved in earth required	for origin of life were	
	a) Urea and amino acids		b) Proteins and nucleic a	cids
	c) Proteins and amino ac	ids	d) Urea and nucleic acids	3
455	. The study of the homolog	gous structures in mature o	organisms provides the evid	dence for the evolutionary
	relationships among cert evolution?	ain groups of organisms. V	Vhich field of the study incl	udes this evidence of
	a) Comparative cytology		b) Biochemistry	
	c) Geology		d) Comparative anatomy	,
456	6. Which of the following st	atements are incorrect?	a) domparative anatomy	
100	_		xisting advantagoeus mutat	ions are selected they will
	-	-	ew generations, this would	-
		presents a human relative.	-	1
	_		to be a coelacanth (lobe fins	s) which was thought to be
	extinct. These animals ev	olved into the first living a	mphibian on both land and	water
	IV. Lichens can be used as	s water pollution indicator	'S	
	V. Alfred Wallace, a natur	alist, who worked in Mala	y Archepalago (present Ind	onesia) had also came to the
	similar conclusion on nat	ural selection as reached b	oy Darwinism	
	The correct option is			
	a) I and II	b) Only II	c) V and IV	d) Only IV
457	. Which of the following w	as formed in S Miller's exp	eriment?	
	a) Amino acids	b) Nucleic acids	c) UV radiations	d) Microspheres
458	8. Which of the following is	not a concept of Lamarck?		
	a) Environmental pressu	re causes variation		
	b) Rate and survival of or	ganism is different due to	variation	
	c) Inheritance of acqurie	d characters		

	onstantly it will continuously		
459. Which of the following		the modern theory of evolu	ition?
I. Genetic and chromoso			
II. Genetic recombination			
III. Reproductive isolati			
The correct combinatio			
a) I and II	b) II and III	c) I and III	d) I, II and III
460. Which era is called the	age of angiosperms?		
a) Cenozoic era	b) Mesozoic era	c) Proterozoic era	d) Palaeozoic era
461. Dryopithecus is also ca	lled as		
a) <i>Parapithecus</i>	b) Proconsul	c) Oreopithecus	d) Pithecanthropus
462. Darwin's finches are a g	good example of		
a) Industrial melanism		b) Connecting link	
c) Adaptive radiation		d) Convergent evolution	
463. The animal called	evolved into the first amphi	bians that lived on both lar	nd and water.
Complete the given stat	ement by choosing an appro	priate option	
a) Invertebrate	b) Coelacanth	c) Amphioxus	d) All of these
464. True statements regard	ing the genetic drift are	•	
I. It mostly occurs in sm			
•	lost forever because of gene	etic drift	
	bottle neck effects are cause		
	rly responsible for genetic d		
=	n showing true statement is		
a) Only I	b) III and IV	c) II and IV	d) All except IV
465. Which of the following	•	c) if and iv	u) All except IV
-	is all atavistic clial acter:		
I. Body hairs			
II. Enlarged canines			
III. Presence of six finge			
IV. Presence of tail in so			
The correct combinatio)	15 7 77 1 777
a) I and IV	b) I and II	c) I and III	d) I, II and IV
466. 'Population tends to inc	rease geometrically, while for	ood supply increases arithn	natically'. This concept was
put forward by			
a) TR Malthus	b) Struart Mill	c) Charles Darwin	d) Adam Smith
467. Which of the following			
a) Male peacocks evolve	e tail and feathers that make	s b) Male deer evolve antle	ers which do not help them
them more vulnerab	le to predators	to defend against pred	lators
c) A bird issues a warni	ng cry that puts it at greater	d) All of the above	
risk of being noticed	by a predator		
468. In Hardy-Weinberg prin	nciple expression of allele fro	equency is represented by	
a) $(q + p)(q - p)$	b) $p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$	c) $(p+q)^2 = 1$	d) Both (b) and (c)
469. Experimental evidence			. , , , , , ,
a) Miller	b) Haldane	c) Oparin	d) All of the above
470. Sum total of all the allel	•	<i>y</i> 1	,
a) 2	b) 1.5	c) 1	d) 0.5
471. Fossil of Cro-magnon m	•	0) -	u) 0.0
a) Southern France	b) Northern France	c) Northern Germany	d) South Africa
472. In which era Protozoa,	•	= =	aj boudi mne
a) Cenozoic era	b) Azoic era	c) Proterozoic era	d) Mesozoic era
•	•	•	uj mesuzule eld
473. Which one of the follow	ing aspect of evolution is sn	own by Dai will illicites?	

- a) Biogeographic evidence
- b) Industrial melanism
- c) Biochemical evidence
- d) Embryological evidence
- 474. Identify the geographical periods (A, B, C) in the given diagram



- a) A-Tertiary, B-Jurassic, C-Permian
- b) A-Tertiary, B-Permian, C-Jurassic
- c) A-Permian, B-Jurassic, C-Tertiary
- d) A-Jurassic, B-Tertiary, C-Permian
- 475. Fitness according to Darwin refers to
 - a) Reproductive fitness
- b) Physiological fitness
- c) Spiritual fitness
- d) None of the above

- 476. The concept of adaptive radiation was developed by
 - a) Oparin
- b) Haldane
- c) HF Osborn
- d) Darwin

- 477. Eye of Octopus and mammals appears quite similar. They are
 - a) Homologous organs
- b) Analogous organs
- c) Vestigial organs
- d) None of these
- 478. Which of the following is the vestigial organ in human beings?
 - a) Nictitating membrane

b) Spleen

c) Femur

- d) Tibia
- 479. How Australopithecus skull differs from the skull of modern man?
 - a) On the bases of skull's age

b) On the bases of shape and size of skull

c) On the bases of length of skull

- d) All of the above
- 480. How might an evolutionary biologist explains why a species of birds has evolved a larger beak size?
 - a) Large beak size occurred as a result of mutation in each member of the population
 - b) The ancestors of this bird species encountered a tree with larger than the average sized seeds. They needed to develop larger beaks in order to eat the larger seeds and over time, they adapted to meet this need
 - c) Some members of the ancestral population had larger beaks than others. If larger beak size was advantageous, they would be more likely to survive and reproduce. As such, large beaked birds increased in frequency relative to small beaked birds
 - d) There is no way to explain such phenomenon in evolutionary terms
- 481. Which was absent in the atmosphere at the time of origin of life?
 - a) NH₃

b) H₂

c) 0_2

d) CH_2

- 482. Atavism is found in
 - a) Animals
- b) Plants
- c) Both (a) and (b)
- d) None of these

- 483. Which of the following are the wrong statements
 - I. Organs which are different in basic structure and origin but performs similar functions are called analogous organ
 - II. Organs with different to basic structure and origin but perform similar functions are called homologous organs

	III. Homologous organs lead to convergent evolution		
	IV. Analogous organ leads to divergent evolution		
	The correct combination is		
	a) I, III and IV b) I, IV and III	c) I and II	d) II, III and IV
1 84.	Diagram given below indicates		
	Pectoral fin		
	_		
	Flipper (forelimb)		
	a) Homologous organs	b) Analogous organs	
	c) Atavism	d) Divergent evolution	
485.	Two nucleotide sequences found in two different spe	ecies are exactly the same.	This suggests that these
	species		
	a) Are evolving into the same species	b) Contains identical DNA	1
	c) May have similar evolutionary histories	d) Have the same number	r of mutations
1 86.	The variation in the natural selection is on, it is due t	o the random mutations. V	What does this imply about
	the natural selection?		
	a) Natural selection is a random process	b) Natural selection is nev	vertheless a directed
		process. The likelihood	l one variant will be
		favoured in a given env	vironment over another is
		predictable, even if the	origin is not
	c) Natural selection is a hypothetical process	d) None of the above	
1 87.	Which of the following statements regarding the evo	lution of plants and animal	ls is/are correct?
	I. Amphibians evolved into reptiles		
	II. Fish with stout and strong fins could move on land	l and go back to water. Thi	s was about 350 million
	years ago		
	III. Giants ferns fell to form wall deposits slowly		
	IV. About 65 million years ago dinosaurs died out		
	V. Archeopteryx is the connection link between bird	ls and reptiles	
	The correct combination is	-	
	a) I and II b) III and IV	c) V and I	d) I, II, III, IV and V
488.	Which of the following statements correctly defines	the phenomenon of genetic	c drift?
	I. Random change in gene allele frequency		
	II. Occur by chance		
	III. It is directional		
	IV. Causes elimination of certain alleles		
	V. Causes fixation of alleles		
	The correct combination is		
	a) I, II and III b) III, IV and V	c) I, III and V	d) I, II, IV and V
489.	Hugo de Vries based on his work onA brought fo		•
	in a population. He believed that it is mutation which	-	=
	about. Mutations are random andD, while Darwi		
	Choose the correct option for A, B, C, D and E to comp		
	a) A-evening primorse, B-mutations, C-minor variati	-	ctional
	h) A-evening primarce R-mutations C-minor variati		

			ion, D-directional, E-non-di ion, D-direction less, E-dire	
490.	Tendrils in plants are an e		.0.1, 2 u.1. 000.011 1000, 2 u.1. 0	VV.C.1.W.
	a) Convergent evolution	_	c) Divergent evolution	d) Co-evolution
491.	Australopithecus africa		., 8	.,
	a) First ape man	b) Modern man	c) Erect man	d) Cro-magnon man
492.	•	•	form and keeps the populat	_
	time is	0 0	1 1 1	O .
	a) Directional	b) Disruptive	c) Not acting	d) Stabilizing
493.	•		ral calamities, usually leads	,
		y the correct example from	-	O
	a) Human population of P	= =	b) Polydactylic dwarfs in A	Amish population
	c) Long –necked giraffe		d) Industrial melanism	1 1
494.		oped aboutA years ago	. Agriculture came around .	B vears back and
		=	ption for A and B to comple	=
	statement	11 1	1	0
		b) A-18000; B-10000	c) A-10000; B-5000	d) A-15000; B-5000
495.	•	ors, the brain size was mor		,
	a) Homo neanderthalens		b) Homo erectus	
	c) Ramapithecus		d) Homo habilis	
496.	•	spheres are most primitive	protobiont, which have a n	nembrane of
	a) Lipids and proteins	b) Lipids	c) Carbohydrates	d) fats
497.	Neo- Darwinism is	, ,	•	
	a) Natural selection theor	у	b) Modern mutation theor	y
	c) Modern synthesis theor		d) Population theory	•
498.	•	about how many billion ye	•	
	a) 1.2 billion	b) 1.5 billion	c) 2.5 billion	d) 3.5 billion
499.	Australopithecus existed	lin	•	•
	a) Pliocene	b) Miocene	c) Pleistocene	d) Both (a) and (b)
500.	Which of the following sta	itement is correct about Au	stralopithecus	
	a) They lived in East Afric		-	
	b) They hunted with stone	e weapons		
	c) They were transititiona	al stage between ape and h	umans	
	d) All of the above			
501.	The diagram below repres	sents a section of undisturb	ed layers of sedimentary r	ock in New York State and
	shows the location of foss	ils of several closely related	d species.	
	According to currently acc	cepted evolutionary theory	, which is the most probabl	e assumption about
	species A, B and C?			
		ace of ground		
	Species B and A			
	Species B			
	Species C			
	a) Species <i>B</i> is more abun	dant than species C	b) Species <i>C</i> existed befor	e species <i>B</i>
	c) Species A and B are ger	-	d) Species <i>B</i> descended fr	-
502.	, .	ctor would affect the future		•
	a) Mutation in sperm or e		b) Exercise daily	
	c) Mutation in somatic cel		d) Mutation in somatic cel	ls
503.	=		have nothing to do with th	
	a) Hereditary variations	1 7	b) Discontinuous variation	
	c) Environmental variation	ons	d) None of the above	

504.	Evolution convergence is characterized by				
	a) Development of dissimilar characteristics in closely				
	b) Replacement of common characteristics in different	nt groups			
	c) Development of a common set of characteristics in	groups of different ancest	ry		
	d) Development of characteristics by random mating				
505.	Mutation introduces new genes into a species and br	ings about the changes in			
	a) Phenotypes b) Genotypes	c) Both (a) and (b)	d) None of these		
506.	The concept that the species have changed over a lon	g period of time is know as	3		
	a) Ecosystem	b) Spontaneous generation	n		
	c) Organic evolution	d) Genetic recombination			
507.	Fossils are the remains of				
	a) Hard part of life forms found in rocks	b) Light part of life forms	found in rocks		
	c) Protein and bones of life forms found in rocks	d) Fat and protein of life for	orms found in rocks		
508.	Which of the following is not a living fossil?				
	a) King crab b) Sphenodon	c) Archaeopteryx	d) Peripatus		
509.	Homo habilis originated in				
	a) Oligocene b) Miocene	c) Pleistocene	d) Holocene		
510.	In recent years, DNA sequences (nucleotide sequence	es) of <i>mt</i> DNA and Y-chrom	osomes were considered		
	for the study of human evolution, because	,			
	a) Their structure is known in greater detail				
	b) They can be studied from the samples of fossil rem	nains			
	c) They are small and therefore, easy to study				
	d) They are uniparental in origin and do not take par	t in recombination			
511.	Earth originated approximately				
	a) 4500 million years ago	b) 3600 million years ago			
	c) Between 1600-2600 million years ago	d) 2.5 million years ago			
512.	Gene flow takes flow by	, , ,			
	a) Intrabreeding between one population to another				
	b) Intrabreeding between one population only				
	c) Intrabreeding between one population to another				
	d) Intrabreeding between one population only				
513.	The diversity in the type of finches and adaptation to	different feeding habits on	the Galapagos islands, as		
	observed by Darwin, provides an evidence of				
	a) Origin of species by natural selection	b) Intraspecific variation			
	c) Intraspecific competition	d) Interspecific competition			
514.	Which of the following is/are the most significant tre	nd in the evolution of hum	ans?		
	I. Shortning of eye				
	II. Bionocular vision				
	III. Tool making				
	IV. Increased cranial capacity				
	a) I and II b) Only IV	c) III and IV	d) Only I		
515.	Choose the homologous organs from the given option	ıs			
	I. Vertebrate hearts				
	II. Vertebrate brains				
	III. Thorn and tendrils of Bougainvillea and Cucurb	ita			
	IV. Vertebrate limbs				
	The correct combination is				
	a) I and II b) II and III	c) III and IV	d) I, II and III		
516.	Evolution is				
	a) Development of DNA from nucleotides.	b) Development of organis	sm through time.		

517	c) Development of a cell . Hardy -Weinberg princip		d) cloning	
317	a) Genetic equilibrium	ле ехріаніз	b) Non-random mating	
	c) Evolutionary force		d) All of these	
518		ssil man is named as handy		
010	a) <i>Ramapithecus</i>	b) <i>Australopithecus</i>	c) <i>Homo erectus</i>	d) <i>Homo habilis</i>
519	•	an example of vestigial stru	•	w) 1101110 11421110
	a) Your tail bone		b) Nipples on male mamn	nals
	c) Sixth fingers found in	some human	d) Human knee cap	
520	. Connecting link between		.,	
	a) Cromagnon man	b) Australopithecus	c) Neanderthal man	d) Lemur
521		suse of organ was proposed		,
	a) Darwin	b) Lamarck	c) de Vries	d) Hooker
522	. The difference between <i>I</i>	Homo sapiens and the Hom		
		ted in Africa, while <i>Homo ei</i>		
		uch smaller in size than <i>Ho</i>	-	
	c) <i>Homo erectus</i> stayed i	n Africa, while <i>Homo sapie</i> .	<i>ns</i> did not	
	d) The size of the brain o	f <i>Homo erectus</i> was smaller	than that of <i>Homo sapiens</i>	S
523	. Which of the following is	an extinct animal?	_	
	a) <i>Protopterus</i>	b) <i>Equus</i>	c) <i>Archaeopteryx</i>	d) <i>Columba</i>
524	. The classical example of	adaptive radiation in develo	opment of new species is	
	a) Darwin's finches		b) Marsupials of Australia	a
	c) Giant turtle		d) All of these	
525	. Mutational theory of evol	lution was given by		
	a) Charles Darwin	b) Robert Brown	c) Oparin	d) Hugo de Vries
526	. All the existing life forms	shareA and shareB	ancestors. The geological l	history of earth closely
	correlates withC hist	=		
	• •	or A, B and C to complete th	· ·	
	a) A-dissimilarities, B-dis	•	b) A-dissimilarities, B-dis	
	c) A-dissimilarities, B-dis	<u> </u>	d) A-similarities, B-comm	•
527		d toA in which more inc	•	
	•	e value other than the mear		in which more individuals
		cter value at both ends of th		4
	-	ns for A, B and C to complet	e the given statement with	reference to NCERT text
	book			
	,	B-stabilising, C-disruption		
	=	ctional changes, C-disruption		
		uption, C-directional change	es	
F 20	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	ional changes, C-stabilising		
320	. Malay Archipalago stand			
	a) A group of islands visit	olution written by Wallace		
	c) Research paper on eco			
	d) A group of organism s			
529		ginated from non-living mat	ttars has haan avnlained hy	7
32)	a) Theory of biogenesis	ginated from non-nying ma	b) Theory of abiogenesis	
	c) Theory of special crea	tion	d) Theory of extraterrest	rial origin
530		ng of fossils can be best esti	= =	ilai Oligiii
550	a) Radioactive carbon (C	_	b) Radioactive nitrogen m	nethod
	c) Radioactive clock met		d) None of the above	.00.00
	c, Radioactive clock filet	1104	a, none of the above	

531. Wings of insects and birds are							
a) Analogous b) Homologous	c) Vestigial	d) Atavism					
532. Dinosaurs were abundant during							
a) Jurassic period b) Pleistocene p	period c) Devonian period	d d) None of these					
533. Half-life of ¹⁴ C isA material used in de	etermining the age of fossil is	.B Here A and B refers to					
a) A-5568 years; B-radioactive carbon	b) A-10,000 years;	B-carbon					
c) A-1000 years; B-sulphur	d) A-2000 years; B	-iodine					
534. How did George Cuvier accounts for the ex	ktinctions in nature						
a) Extinctions never occur there are unexp	olored b) Extinctions occu	r when the slow adaptations of					
parts of the globe where the organisms	that the organisms o	vertime to their environment are					
appears to have gone extinct may still li	ve not quick enoug	h to help them respond to					
	changing condit	ions					
c) Extinctions occur at random, they do no	ot reflect d) Extinctions occu	ir due to the catastrophic events					
God's will							
535. Genetic equilibrium means							
a) Gene pool remains constant	b) Phenotypes rem	ains constant					
c) Migration of a species into new area	d) Immigration of s	species					
536. According to fossils discovered upto prese	ent time origin and evolution o	f man was started from which					
country?							
a) France b) Java	c) Africa	d) China					
537. What is the basis of Hugo de Vries theory of	of mutation?						
a) Do not rule out natural selection theory	b) Opposes natural	b) Opposes natural selection theory					
c) Supports Lamarck theory	d) Opposes germpl	d) Opposes germplasm theory					
538. Variations in a progeny takes place due to							
a) Mutation	b) Recombination	by gametogenesis					
c) Gene flow or genetic drift	d) All of the above						
539. Which of the following sets contain only he	omologous organs?						
a) Whale's flipper, horse's forelimb, Huma	n hand b) Wings of butterf	fly, crow and insect					
c) Horse's forelimb, insect wing, human ha	and d) Vermiform appe	endix, body hair and patella					
540. 'XX' is a type of selection process in evolut	ion 'XX' promotes the populati	on changes in one particular					
direction 'XX' favours small or large sized	individuals, mean size of popu	lation changes in 'XX'. Identify 'XX'					
a) Stabilizing selection							
b) Directional selection							
c) Disruptive selection							
d) None of these							
541. Darwin proposed the theory of							
 a) Inheritance of acquired characters 	b) Natural selection						
c) Recapitulation	d) Continuity of ge	-					
542. A population is in Hardy-Weinberg equilib	=	alleles. If the gene frequency of an					
allele'A' is 0.7, genotype frequency of 'a' is							
a) 0.21 b) 0.42	c) 0.36	d) 0.7					
543. The theory of random genetic drift was pr		_					
a) Sewall Wright b) Hardy-Weinl	berg c) R A Fisher	d) Mayer					
544. Vestigial organ in human being is							
a) Common embryonic origin but perform							
b) Different embryonic origin but perform							
c) Common embryonic origin but perform							
d) Different embryonic origin but perform							
545. Genus <i>Homo erectus</i> includes three fossil	(s) namely						
I. Java ape man							

II. Neanderthal man			
III. Cro-magnon man			
IV. Peking man			
V. Heidelberg man			
The correct options is			
a) I, II and III	b) II, III and IV	c) I, IV and V	d) III, IV and V
546. Inheritance of acquired c	haracters comes under		
a) Lamarckism	b) Darwinism	c) Neo- Lamarckism	d) Neo -Darwinism
547. Which one of the following	ng factor do not allows Har	dy-Weinberg principle to o	perate?
a) Inbreeding	b) Mutation	c) No selection	d) No migration
548. Which of the following st		,	, 0
		l origin but have similar fun	ections are called analogous
•	erent in basis structure and	origin but have dissimilar	functions are called
analogous organs		J	
	lar in basis structure and c	origin but have different fun	ctions are called analogous
organs		· ·	C .
d) None of the above			
549. Stings of honey bee and t	he stings of scorpion are		
I. analogous organs			
II. heterologous organs			
III. homologous organs			
IV. vestigial organs			
The correct combination	is		
a) III and IV	b) II and III	c) I and II	d) I and III
550. Theoretically population	•		•
	=	had been competition for re	
		-	erence to NCERT text book
a) A-geographically; B-ur	_	b) A-exponentially; B-unl	
c) A-exponentially; B-lim		d) A-geographically; B-lir	
551. Darwinism explains all th		·) 88-F ·- 9,	
a) Within each species, th	• •		
-	duce more number of offs	oring that can survive.	
	-	etition are best suited for th	e environment
, ,	ed from parents to offspring		
, ,		90 9	

NEET BIOLOGY EVOLUTION

						: ANSW	VER I	KEY	' :				
1)	2	2)	2	3)	h	4)	a 157) ^	158)	2	159)	h	160) a
1) 5)	a	6)	a d	3) 7)	b d	•	a 157 b 161	•	162)	a a	163)	b b	160) a 164) b
5) 9)	c a	0) 10)	u d	7) 11)	u b	40)	c 165	•	162)	a	163) 167)	b b	164) b
13)	a b	10) 14)	b	11) 15)	c		b 169	•	170)	a	107) 171)	b	172) d
17)	b	18)	a	19)	d		d 173		174)	a	175)	b	172) u 176) c
21)	c	22)	b	23)	d	_ [d 177	•	174)	a	179)	a	180) c
25)	a	26)	a	27)	a		c 181	•	182)	d	183)	b	184) d
29)	С	30)	a	31)	d	,	b 185	•	186)	С	187)	a	188) c
33)	b	34)	a	35)	c		b 189	•	190)	С	191)	d	192) c
37)	c	38)	a	39)	b		d 193	•	194)	d	195)	c	196) a
41)	b	42)	b	43)	С	4.45	c 197		198)	d	199)	a	200) a
45)	a	46)	b	47)	c	-	b 201	•	202)	С	203)	d	204) b
49)	a	50)	b	51)	d	=0.	c 205	•	206)	d	207)	a	208) c
53)	d	54)	c	55)	b		c 209) c	210)	a	211)	a	212) c
57)	d	58)	a	59)	d	60)	b 213) d	214)	c	215)	b	216) b
61)	c	62)	d	63)	c	64)	c 217) b	218)	c	219)	c	220) a
65)	a	66)	a	67)	a	68)	b 221) с	222)	c	223)	d	224) c
69)	c	70)	d	71)	a	72)	d 225) a	226)	a	227)	a	228) d
73)	d	74)	d	75)	d	76)	b 229) c	230)	d	231)	d	232) a
77)	c	78)	c	79)	d	80)	d 233) c	234)	c	235)	b	236) d
81)	a	82)	c	83)	a	84)	b 237) a	238)	d	239)	d	240) b
85)	b	86)	d	87)	a	88)	c 241) d	242)	b	243)	b	244) b
89)	b	90)	d	91)	a	92)	a 245) c	246)	a	247)	b	248) c
93)	a	94)	b	95)	d	96)	c 249) a	250)	a	251)	c	252) d
97)	a	98)	a	99)	b	100)	c 253) d	254)	b	255)	a	256) d
101)	a	102)	b	103)	d	104)	b 257) c	258)	b	259)	a	260) c
105)	a	106)	C	107)	b	108)	a 261) c	262)	c	263)	b	264) b
109)	c	110)	a	111)	d	-	b 265		266)	d	267)	b	268) a
113)	a	114)	b	115)	b	-	c 269		270)	b	271)	b	272) d
117)	b	118)	b	119)	a	•	d 273	•	274)	a	275)	b	276) a
121)	a	122)	C	123)	b	-	a 277	-	278)	C	279)	a	280) d
125)	d	126)	a	127)	a	•	a 281	•	282)	b	283)	d	284) b
129)	d	130)	b	131)	C	-	d 285		286)	d	287)	d	288) c
133)	a	134)	c	135)	b	-	a 289	-	290)	C	291)	a	292) d
137)	c	138)	d	139)	d	-	c 293		294)	C	295)	b	296) c
141)	c	142)	b	143)	b	-	a 297	-	298)	c	299)	c	300) d
145)	c	146)	c	147)	a	-	d 301	-	302)	b	303)	a	304) a
149)	a	150)	a	151)	a	-	b 305	-	306)	b	307)	a	308) c
153)	d	154)	b	155)	a	156)	a 309) a	310)	a	311)	С	312) b
													Page 46

313)	d	314)	b	315)	a	316)	c	437)	a	438)	a	439)	С	440)	b
317)	b	318)	d	319)	d	320)	a	441)	b	442)	a	443)	b	444)	d
321)	a	322)	a	323)	a	324)	b	445)	c	446)	b	447)	a	448)	d
325)	d	326)	d	327)	c	328)	c	449)	a	450)	b	451)	d	452)	c
329)	a	330)	d	331)	b	332)	b	453)	b	454)	b	455)	d	456)	d
333)	b	334)	a	335)	a	336)	b	457)	a	458)	b	459)	d	460)	a
337)	b	338)	a	339)	a	340)	b	461)	b	462)	c	463)	b	464)	d
341)	d	342)	a	343)	c	344)	c	465)	d	466)	a	467)	a	468)	d
345)	a	346)	d	347)	a	348)	a	469)	a	470)	c	471)	a	472)	C
349)	a	350)	a	351)	b	352)	a	473)	a	474)	c	475)	a	476)	c
353)	c	354)	d	355)	b	356)	d	477)	b	478)	a	479)	d	480)	C
357)	b	358)	a	359)	a	360)	d	481)	C	482)	c	483)	d	484)	b
361)	d	362)	b	363)	d	364)	d	485)	C	486)	b	487)	d	488)	d
365)	b	366)	a	367)	b	368)	d	489)	a	490)	c	491)	a	492)	d
369)	b	370)	d	371)	a	372)	C	493)	b	494)	b	495)	a	496)	a
373)	a	374)	d	375)	d	376)	b	497)	C	498)	d	499)	d	500)	d
377)	b	378)	a	379)	b	380)	a	501)	b	502)	a	503)	c	504)	C
381)	c	382)	d	383)	a	384)	a	505)	c	506)	c	507)	a	508)	C
385)	b	386)	d	387)	c	388)	b	509)	C	510)	d	511)	a	512)	C
389)	d	390)	a	391)	c	392)	c	513)	a	514)	b	515)	d	516)	b
393)	b	394)	a	395)	d	396)	b	517)	a	518)	d	519)	b	520)	b
397)	c	398)	d	399)	c	400)	C	521)	b	522)	d	523)	C	524)	d
401)	c	402)	b	403)	d	404)	C	525)	d	526)	d	527)	b	528)	a
405)	b	406)	d	407)	c	408)	a	529)	b	530)	a	531)	a	532)	a
409)	b	410)	d	411)	b	412)	a	533)	a	534)	d	535)	a	536)	C
413)	d	414)	b	415)	b	416)	C	537)	a	538)	d	539)	a	540)	b
417)	b	418)	b	419)	a	420)	d	541)	b	542)	b	543)	a	544)	d
421)	d	422)	d	423)	a	424)	C	545)	C	546)	a	547)	b	548)	a
425)	b	426)	b	427)	b	428)	b	549)	C	550)	c	551)	d		
429)	C	430)	d	431)	d	432)	a								
433)	d	434)	C	435)	a	436)	d								

NEET BIOLOGY

EVOLUTION

: HINTS AND SOLUTIONS :

1 (a

Birbal Sahni (14 November, 1891 and 10 April 1949) was an Indian palaeobotanist who studied the fossils of Indian sub-continents. He was also a geologist who took an interest in Archaeology. He founded the Birbal Sahni Institute of Palaeobotany in Lucknow, India. His greatest contributions lies in the study of botany of the plants of India.

Apart from writing numerous influential papers on these topics, he also served as the President of the National Academy of Sciences, India and as the Honorary President of the International Botanical Congress, Stockholm. He died on 10 April, 1949

2 **(a)**

The evolution of the peppered moths over the last two hundred years has been studied in detail. Originally, the vast majority of peppered moths had light colouration, which effectively camouflaged them against the light-coloured trees and lichens which they rested upon. However, because of widespread pollution during the Industrial Revolution in England, many of the lichens died out, and the trees that peppered moths rested on become blackened by the soot, causing most of the light-coloured moths or typical, to die off from predation. At the same time, the dark-coloured or melanic moths flourished because of their ability to hide on the darkened trees

3 **(b)**

A-Frequency, B-Stable, C-Algebraic

4 **(a)**

Fossils provide the direct evidences of organic evolution. Fossils may be entire organisms buried in sediment or snow, small part of ancient organisms or impression, extinct organisms, ancient leaf or stem.

5 (c)

The organs, which have similar function but different in their structure and origin are called analogous organ, *e.g.*, wings of butterfly and wingspead of bat and birds.

6 **(d)**

Palaeontology— Study of fossils

Cytology— Study of cell structure and function

Herpetology—Study of reptiles and amphibians

7 (d

Experiment Conducted by Hugo de Vries

He conducted his experiment on *oenothera lamarckiana* (everning primorse) and found several different types of plants when plant was self pollinated and its seeds were allowed to grow, majority of F_1 plants were similar to the parents but few were different. Hugo de Vries suggested from his experiments that new types of inherited characters may appear suddenly without any previous indication of their presence in the race

8 **(b**

Forked tongue snakes may represents the origin of new variety of snake from the non-forked tongue snakes. If biologist is trying to find that how closely these two species are related to each other than, he/she has to locate a specimen of more distantly related snake to see it, wheater, it has a forked tongue or not

9 **(a)**

The first living form is named as protocell or eobiont or protobiont, which evolved into prokaryotic cell. These were originated about 3900-3500 million years ago, during precambrian era.

10 **(d)**

Lack of migration, low selection pressure and very less mutation leads to the stabilization of a species in which the evolution occurs very slowly

11 **(b)**

Darwin.

Based on observation made during a sea voyage in a sail ship called HMS Beagle round the world. Charles Darwin conclude that the existing living forms share similarities to varying degrees not only among themselves but also with the life forms that existed millions of years ago The fitness, according to Darwin, refers ultimately and only to reproductive fitness. Hence, those who are better fit in an environment, leave more progeny than other. These, therefore will survive more and, hence are selected by nature. He called it natural selectional and implied it as a mechanism of evolutions

12 **(c)**

Sexual selection is the type of natural selection in which the organism is selected due to high reproductive values

13 **(b)**

Common ancestry.

Homologous Organs The organs which have the same fundamental structure but are different in functions are called homologous orangs. These organs follows the same basic plan of organization during development. But in adult condition, these organs are modified to perform different function as an adaptation to the different environment. Homologous organs are the resultant of divergent evolution Implants homologous organs may be a those of *Bougainvillea* or a tendril of *Cucurbita*, both arising in the axillary position.

Divergent evolution is the accumulation of differences between groups which can lead to the formation of new species. Usually, it is a result of diffusion of the same species to different and isolated environments which blocks the gene flow among the distinct populations allowing differentiated fixation of characteristics through genetic drift and natural selection Primarily diffusion is the basis of molecular division which can be seen in some higher-level characters of the structure and function that are readily observable in organisms. For example, the vertebrate limb is one example of divergent evolution. The limb in many different species has

a common origin, but has diverged somewhat in overall structure and function

14 **(b)**

Homology is also seen amongst the molecules. This is called molecular. For example, the proteins found in the blood of man and ape are similar. The phylogeny of an organism can be traced by using the base sequence in nucleic acids and the amino acid sequence of the proteins in related organisms

15 **(c)**

According to Neo—Darwinian theory, the processes that bring changes at the genetic level and are responsible for the origin of new species are mutations, recombinations, gene, migration (gene exchange), genetic drift and natural selection. These agents cause changes in alleles, genes, genotypic frequencies of a population and thus bring out evolution through origin of new species.

16 **(b)**

Theory of continuity of germplasm was proposed by August Weismann. He suggested that the changes occurring in germplasm are inherited by offsprings, whereas changes in somatoplasm are not transmitted to next generation.

17 **(b**

Spallanzani disapproved the theory of abiogenesis (spontaneous generation)

Spallanzani's Experiment He experimented that animal and vegetable broths boiled for the several hours and soon after sealed, were never infested with microorganisms. From this experiment the concluded that, high temperature had killed all living organisms in the broths and without them life did not appear. When the broths were left exposed to air, it was soon invaded by microorganisms

18 **(a**)

Homologous Organs The organs which have the same fundamental structure but are different in functions are called homologous orangs. These organs follows the same basic plan of organization during development. But in adult condition, these organs are modified to perform different function as an adaptation to the different environment. Homologous organs are the resultant of divergent evolution

Implants homologous organs may be a those of *Bougainvillea* or a tendril of *Cucurbita*, both arising in the axillary position

19 **(d)**

Shelled eggs and internal fertilization these are the two great changes occurred in the organism, which made them free from their water life.

These two changes are seen in reptiles, birds and amphibians. But the organism, which are still completely dependent on the water do not have these the characters

20 **(d)**

In evolutionary biology, adaptive radiation is a process in which the organisms diversify rapidly into a multitude of new forms, particularly when a change in the environment makes the new resources available and opens the environmental niches. Starting with a recent single ancestor, this process results in the speciation and phenotypic adaptation of an array of species exhibiting morphological and physiological traits with which they can exploit a range of divergent environments

21 **(c)**

Pasteur proposed the germ theory of disease and **Robert Koch** find the definite proof for **germ theory of disease**. Robert Koch also got **Nobel Prize** for creation of microbiology.

22 **(b)**

Atavism.

Atavism It is the reappearance of certain ancestral characters, which had either disappeared or were reduced. Some examples of atavism in human beings are the power of moving pinna in some persons, developed canine teeth, exceptionally long dense hairs, short tail in some babies (coccyx) and presence of additional mammae in some individuals

23 **(d)**

Darwin began to realise that under the intense competition of members in a population, any variation which favoured survival in a particualr environment would increase that individual's ability to reproduce and leave fertile offspring. Less favourable variations would be at a disadvantage and organisms possessing them would therefore, have their chances of successful reproduction decreased. The survival of the fittest is a result of selection and proliferation of only

those organisms which were most suitably adapted to the environment.

24 **(d)**

Any condition which brings changes in the genetic frequency are important from an evolutionary point of view

25 **(a)**

Neanderthal human were most numerous from about 100000 years ago. They become extinct 10000 years ago Neanderthals were legendary cave dwellers. They have been portreted as having heavy brows ridges and hamped back. Their fossils were heavy found in Europe and West Asia

26 **(a)**

Theory of spontaneous generation was disapproved by many scientist. *Noted scientist were*

- (i) Francisco Redi (1626-1697)
- (ii) Lazzaro Spallanzani (1729-1799)
- (iii) Louis Pasteur (1822-1895)

Louis Pasteur's swan neck experiment finally disapproved abiogenesis and powered biogenesis (life originated from pre existing one)

27 **(a)**

Single step large mutation.

Hugo de Vries believed that mutation causes evolution and not the minor heritable variations, which was mentioned by Darwin Mutation are random and directionless, while Darwin's variations are small and directional Term 'saltation' is also called single step large mutation, which leads to new specks

28 **(c)**

Darwin's theory of natural selection based on the following observation

- (i) Limited natural resources
- (ii) Stable population size except seasonal fluctuation
- (iii) Varying characteristics of the members of a population
- (iv) Most variation are inherited
- (v) Varying characteristics enable some population or individuals to survive better in natural condition (survival of the fittest)
- (vi) Those population which better fit (reproductive fit) in an environment will be selected by the nature and will surive more (natural selection)

Examples

Industrial melanism

Chemical resistance

But this theory does not explains the origin of new variation, because Darwin was unaware about the genetics

29 **(c)**

Ernst Haeckel (1866) proposed recapitulation theory or biogenetic law which states that 'ontogeny' (development of the embryo) is recapitulation of phylogeny (the ancestral sequence). It is narrated in the embryological evidences for organic evolution, *e.g.*, homology in early embryonic development of all multicellular organisms, resemblance among vertebrate embryos, etc.

30 **(a)**

Biogenetic law was propounded by **Ernst Haeckel** in 1860. According to it, during the development of an animal heart, it passes through ancestral adult stages.

31 **(d)**

Cromagnon man was the most recent ancestor of today's man. It was discovered by **MacGregor** in 1868 from Cromagnon rocks of France. It was about 180 cm in height with a large skull, broad face, rounded forehead, narrow nose and prominent chin. The cranial capacity was about 1680 cc. They were omnivorous. They expressed themselves through sculpture and painting.

32 **(b)**

J B S Haldane (1920) used the term prebiotic soup or hot dilute soup of organic substances for oceanic water containing mixture of simple organic compounds.

33 **(b)**

Wisdom teeth are third **molars** of our dentition. Being useless, these are poorly developed and vestigial.

34 **(a)**

Darwinian natural selection was inspired from **Thomas Malthus** in 1798. TR Malthus, a British economist, put forward a theory of human population growth

(i) He stated that population grows geometrically when unchecked, whereas the means of its subsistence like food grows only arithmetically (ii) Naturally, after sometime an imbalance would occur in the population and the environment (iii) When the imbalance reaches a certain value, some factors like hunger, epidemics, floods, earthquakes, war, etc., 'crashes'. This is called catastrophic control of population. These factors were called positive checks by Malthus

35 **(c)**

Evolutionary changes come about at the level of **population** as single individual cannot change their combination of genes.

36 **(b)**

Charles Robert Darwin returned to England in October 1836 from his 5-year expedition. In 1838 he came across with a book An Essay on Principle of Population written by Thomas Robert Malthus (1766-1834). Darwin was much influenced by Malthus theory of human population growth

37 **(c)**

A mammoth is any species of the extinct genus *mammuthus*. They are commonly equipped with long, curved tusks and, in northern species, a covering of long hair is present. They lived from the Pliocene epoch (from around 5 million years ago) into the Holocene at about 4,500 years ago in Europe, Asia and America as far south as Mexico. They were members of the family Elephantidae which contains, along with mammoths, the two genera of modern elephants and their ancestors

38 **(a)**

Evolutionary biology is the study of history of life forms on earth

Evolution The word 'evolution' (Latin-*evolvere*) means to unfold or unroll. In broad sense evolution simply means an orderly change from one condition to another. Evolution is a continuous process in which decent with modification are produced

39 **(b)**

Cro –magnon man (*Homo sapiens fossilis*) had a highest cranial capacity, *i.e.*, 1680 cc.

Modern man (*Homo sapiens sapiens*) had cranial capacity 1400-1450 cc.

40 (d)

The genus of horse, *i.e.*, *Equus* arose in North America during the Pleistocene epoch and migrated into Eurasis and Africa where it gave

rise to zebras and asses as well as the modern horse.

41 **(b)**

Angiosperms (*e.g.*,**grasses**) are considered evolutionary modern than algae, bryophytes, pteridophytes and gymnosperms. Angiosperms are characterized by the presence of ovary, double fertilization and triploid endosperm.

42 **(b)**

The **Mesozoic era** is called the **golden age of reptiles** because 'dinosaurs' were dominant on the earth in this era.

43 **(c)**

Human body has been described to possess about 90 vestigial organ. *Some of them are*

- (i) Nictitating (plica semilunar's) membrane
- (ii) Auricular muscles
- (iii) Segmental muscle of abdomen
- (iv) Panniculus cornices
- (v) Vermiform appendix
- (vi) Caudal vertebrae
- (vii) Third molar
- (viii) Hairs on body
- (ix) Nipples in male

44 **(c)**

The sequence of human evolution is

 $Ramapithecus \rightarrow Australopithecus$

- \rightarrow Homo habilis \rightarrow Homo erectus
- \rightarrow Homoerectus pekinensis
- \rightarrow Homo sapiens neanderthalensis
- \rightarrow homo sapiens fossilis
- \rightarrow Homo sapiens sapiens.

45 **(a)**

Ordovician period

46 **(b)**

Earliest fossil ape prior to ape man was *Dryopithecus*.

47 **(c)**

I, II, III, IV and V.

Modern Concept of Evolution Modern concept of evolution is the synthesis of Darwin's and Hugo de Vries theory also called synthetic theory of evolution. *Modern concept of evolution includes the following steps*

- (i) Genetic variations in population
- (ii) Isolation
- (iii) Heredity

- (iv) Natural selection
- (v) Speciation (origin of new species)
 The modern theory is a result of number of scientist namely T Dobzhonsky, RA Fisher, JBS Haldane, Sewall Wright Ernst Mayer, GL Stebbins Stebbins in his book 'Progress of organic evolution' discussed the synthesis theory of evolution

48 **(b)**

The Hominidae (also known as great apes) form a taxonomic family of primates, including four genera

- (i) Chimpanzees
- (ii) Gorillas (Gorilla)
- (iii) Humans (Homo)
- (iv) Orangutans (Pongo)

49 **(a)**

The correct chronological order of human evolution from early to recent is

 $Ramapithecus \rightarrow Australopithecus \rightarrow$

(First hominid) (First ape man)

Homo habilis \rightarrow Homo erectus

(Tool maker handy man) (Erect man)

50 **(b)**

Main point of Darwin's theory is Natural Selection.

51 **(d)**

Vestigial structures are those structures, which were functionally active in ancestral organisms but now become non-functional, *e.g.*, vermiform appendix, ear muscles and coccyx.

52 **(c)**

Connecting link is one, which exihibits characteristics of more than one groups.

Neopilinais a connecting link between phylum-Annelida and Mollusca.

53 **(d)**

Examples is support of Lamarckism

- (i) Evolution of giraffe
- (ii) Webbed toes of aquatic birds
- (iii) Disappearance of limbs in snakes
- (iv) Flat fishes
- (v) Flightless birds
- (vi) Retractile claws of carnivorous animal

(vii) Cave dwellers

(viii) Emergent of hydrophytes

54 **(c)**

Coccyx.

Atavism It is the reappearance of certain ancestral characters, which had either disappeared or were reduced. Some examples of atavism in human beings are the power of moving pinna in some persons, developed canine teeth, exceptionally long dense hairs, short tail in some babies (coccyx) and presence of additional mammae in some individuals

55 **(b)**

There are thirteen types of finches described by **Darwin**. They are **geographical isolated** and found in Galapagos islands of South Pacific.

56 **(c)**

Industrial melanism in peppered moth *Biston betularia* demonstrate the natural selection, which was put forword by **Charles Darwin**, not by Lamarck.

57 **(d)**

All of the above.

Important theories to explain the origin of life on earth are

- (i) **Theory of Special Creation** The greatest supporter of this theory was father Suarez. According to this theory life was created by supernatural powers. According to Bible the world was created in six days. The earth is 4000 yrs old. All the diversity was existed since creation
- (ii) **Theory of Panspermia** This theory is also called the cosmozoic theory. Early Greek thinkers thought units of life called spores were transferred to the different plants including earth from the other planets
- (iii) Theory of Spontaneous Generation This theory also is called a biogenesis or autogenesis. This theory states that the life originated from non-living by itself or spontaneous manner Dismissial of Spontaneous Generation Theory Louis Pasteur by carefully experimentation demonstrated that, life comes only from preexisting life. He showed that in pre-sterilised flasks life did not come from killed yeast, while in another flask open to air, new living organisms arose from 'killed yeast'. Spontaneous generation theory was dismissed once and for all. However,

this did not answer how the first life came on the earth.

(iv) **Theory of Chemical Evolution** This theory is also called modern theory of evolution or neuralistic theory of evolution
Oparin and Haldane proposed that the first form of life could have come from pre-existing nonliving organic molecules (*e. g.*, RNA, protein, etc.) and that formation of life was preceded by chemical evolution, *i.e.*, formation of diverse organic molecules from inorganic constituents

58 **(a)**

A-Non-living, B-Sydney Fox

59 (d)

Archaeopteryx is the connecting link between birds and reptiles. It shows that birds have evolved from reptilian ancestors. As per Huxley, 'Birds are the glorified reptiles'.

60 **(b)**

Sequence of origin of life

Free atom

,

Origin of molecules and simple inorganic molecule

1

Origin of early organic compounds

1

Origin of simple organic compounds

1

Origin of complex organic compounds

.

Origin of coacervates like droplets

1

Eobionts



Prokaryotes



Eukaryotes

61 **(c)**

Examples of adaptive radiation are

(i) **Darwin's Finches of Galapagos Island** They had common ancestors but different types of modified beaks according to their food habits.

Darwin differentiated thirteen species of the finches according to their food habits

(ii) **Australian Marsupials** Darwin explained that adaption radiation gave rise to the varieties of marsupials (pouched mammals) in Australia by

the same process of adaptive radiation as found in the finches of Galapagos Islands.

(iii) **Placental mammals** in Australia exhibit adaptive radiation in evolving into varieties of placental mammals each of which appears to be similar to corresponding marsupials

62 **(d)**

Nearly a century ago, **T H Huxley** called birds 'glorified reptiles' thereby meaning that birds have evolved from some **reptilian ancestor**. Both the birds and reptiles lay the same type of eggs, which are deposited outside water. Eggs are large and telolecithal. The ovum is surrounded by albumen, an egg membrane and a thick hard **calcareous shell,**which are all secreted by special gland located in the walls of oviduct.

63 **(c)**

Origin of universe.

Origin of Universe There are several theories regarding the origin of universe but most accepted is Big-Bang theory.

Big-Bang Theory This theory was proposed by **Abbe Lemaitre** in 1931. According to the Big-Bang theory about 15 billion years ago, cosmic matter was in a condensed form. Explosion took place which broke the condensed matter and scattered its fragments into space at an enormous velocity making a Big-Bang sound and thus the theory came to be known as the Big-Bang theory

64 **(c)**

Life cannot originate from inorganic materials now because of **high atmospheric oxygen**. Oxygen is potentially very dangerous to living things, because it reacts with organic molecules, destroying these molecules and releasing their stored energy.

65 **(a)**

Most accepted theory for origin of life is Oparin theory of chemical evolution. According to this hypothesis, primitive atmosphere chiefly consisting of methane, ammonia, water vapour, hydrogen gas. So,primitive atmosphere was reducing in nature.

66 **(a)**

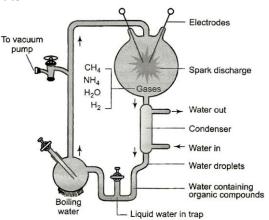
Chemical theory of origin of life is the most accepted theory.

Stanley Miller in 1953, who was than a graduate student of Harold Urey (1893-1981) at the

university of Chicago, demonstrated it clearly that ultra-violet radiation or electric discharges can produce complex organic compounds from mixture of CH_4 , NH_3 , H_2O and H_2 . The ratio of methane, ammonia and hydrogen in Miller's experiment was 2:1:2

Experimental Evidences of Chemical Evolution

Experi ik mentally chemical theory of evolution performed by SL Miller and HC Uray in 1953. He created electric discharge in a closed flask containing CH₄, H₂, NH₃ and water vapour at 800 C. He observed formation of amino acids. In similar experiments other the observed, formation of sugar, nitrogen bases, pigments and fats



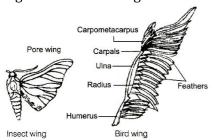
Diagrammatic representation of Miller's experiment

The first non-cellular forms of life could have originated-3 billion years back. The first cellular form of life did not possibly originated till about 2 billion years ago because the conditions were non-biogenic at that time. This version of biogenesis, *i.e.*, the first form of life arose slowly through evolutionary forces from non-living molecule was accepted by majority

67 **(a)**

Analogous organs.

Analogous Organs The organs which have similar functions but are different in their details and origin are called analogous organs. The analogous organs shows convergent evolution



68 **(b)**

Population genetics shows us that certain traits of a species becomes more abundant if they benefit the species. In this case, plant must have camouflage the insects, for having spots therefore, the gene 'a' responsible for the spotting increased over the time in the population

69 **(c)**

JBS Haldane (1920) used the term 'prebiotic soup' or 'hot dilute soup of organic substances' for oceanic water containing mixture of simple organic compounds. Methane (CH₄) was probably the first organic compound and hydrogen cyanide was formed later.

75

70 **(d)**

Oparin and Haldane explained the chemical evolution of life

71 **(a)**

Ramapithecus was first manlike primate. The first fossil of Ramapithecus was (discovered fragment of upper jaw) from Shivalik hills of India.

72 **(d)**

The basic timeline of 4.6 billion year old Earth, with approximate dates

- (i) 3.6 billion years of simple cells (prokaryotes)
- (ii) 3.4 billion years of cyanobacteria performing photosynthesis
- (iii) 2 billion years of complex cells (eukaryotes)
- (iv) 1 billion years of multicellular life
- (v) 600 billion years of simple animals
- (vi) 570 million years of arthropods (ancestors of insects, arachnids and crustaceans)
- (vii) 550 million years of complex animals
- (viii) 500 million years of fish and protoamphibians
- (ix) 475 million years of land plants
- (x) 400 million years of insects and seeds
- (xi) 360 million years of amphibians
- (xii) 300 million years of reptiles
- (xiii) 200 million years of mammals
- (xiv) 150 million years of birds
- (xv) 130 million years of flowers
- (xvi) 66 million years since, the dinosaurs died out
- (xvii) 20 million years since, the appearance of the Hominoidae (great apes)
- (xviii) 2.5 million years since, the appearance of the family Hominoidae (great apes)
- (xix) 20 million years since, the appearance of the genus *Homo* (human predecessors)

(xx) 20,000 years since, the appearance of anatomically modern humans (xxi) 25,000 years since, the disappearance of neanderthal traits from the fossil record

(xxii) 13,000 years since, the disappearance of *Homo floresiensis* from the fossil record

73 **(d)**

A-Alleles; B-Population. *NCERT*

74 **(d**)

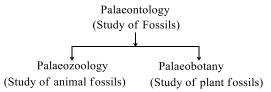
The modern man differs from the apes in arms, which are shorter than legs.

75 **(d)**

Miller circulated four gases methane, ammonia, hydrogen and water vapour in an air tight apparatus and passed electrical discharges from electrode at 800°C. After week, he found a large number of simple organic compounds including amino acid such as alanine glycine, aspartic acid. Other substances such as urea, hydrogen cyanide, lactic acid and acetic acid were also present

76 **(b)**

Geological period in which they existed.



Palaeontological evidences (Evidences from fossil records)

Study of fossils is called Palaeontology

Leonardo de Vinci (1452-1519) an italian painter and invertor is called the Father of Palaeontology Fossils are the remains of hard parts of life-forms found in rocks. Rocks forms sediments and a cross-section of earth's crust indicates the arrangement of sediments one over the other during the long history of earth

A variety of fossils ranging from the modern organisms to extint organisms can be observed and depicted by evolution

By studing the different sedimentary layers, the geological time period in which the organisms existed can be predicted

77 **(c)**

Adaptive radiation or adaptive convergence both forms are used interchangeably for the divergent evolution

78 **(c)**

The word evolution (*L. evolvere*) means to unfold or unroll or to reveal the hidden potentialities. In

its broadest sense, evolution simply means an orderly change from one condition to another. For example, when the planets and the stars change in between their birth and death, it is called stellar evolution. When the matters, elements change in time, it is called inorganic evolution and when the changes are in the organisms (living things) over the course of generations, it called biological or organic evolution

79 **(d)**

Only II. It must be homozygous recessive genotypes.

Hardy-Weinberg Principle

It was proposed by GH Hardy an English mathematician and W Weinberg a German physician independently in 1908

- (i) It describes a theoretical situation in which a population is undergoing no evolutionary change. This is called genetic or Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium
- (ii) It can be expressed as $p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$ or $(p+q)^2 = 1$
- (iii) Evolution occurs when the genetic equilibrium is up set (evolution is a departure from Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium principle)

 The sum of total of Allelic frequency (p+q)is=1 $p^2+2pq+q^2$ or $(p+q)^2$

Where, $p^2 = \%$ homozygous dominant individuals

p =frequency of dominant allele

 $q^2 = \%$ homozygous recessive individuals

q = frequency of recessive allele

2pq = % heterozygous individuals

Realize that $(p + q)^2 = 1$ (three are only 2 alleles) $p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$ (these are the only genotypes)

Example An investigator has determined by the inspection that 16% of a human population has a recessive trait. Using this information, we can calculate all the genotypes and allele frequencies for the population, provided the conditions for Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium are met Given $q^2 = 16\% = 0.16$ are homozygous

recessive individuals

Therefore,

 $q = \sqrt{0.16} = 0.4$ = frequency of recessive allele p = 1.0 - 0.4 = 0.6 = frequency of dominant allele

 $p^2 = 0.6 \times 0.6 = 0.36$ or 36% are homozygous dominant individuals

 $2pq = 2 \times 0.6 \times 0.4 = 0.48 = 48\%$ are heterozygous individuals

Or = 1.00 - 0.52

= 0.48

Thus, 84% (36+48) have the dominant phenotype

80 **(d)**

The present concept of evolution is a modified form of the Darwin's theory of natural selection and often called Neo-Darwinism

According to it, only genetic varieties.

According to it, only genetic variations (mutations) are inherited and not all variations as the held by Darwin

Thus, modern concept of evolution is synthesis of Darwin's and Hugo de Vries theories. This is also called synthesis theory of evolution

81 **(a)**

Alfred Wallace (1823-1913) was a naturalist from Britain. He wrote an essay tittle 'On the Tendencies of varieties to Depart Indefinitely from the original type'. Thinking of both Darwin and Wallace in respect of organic evolution was similar

82 **(c)**Mesozoic

3 **(a)**

Theory of continuity of germplasm was give by **August Weismann** (1834-1914).

Theory of continuity of germplasm by **August**Weismann (1834-1914). A German biologist, was the main opposer of the inheritance of acquired characters. He put forward the theory of continuity of germplasm. According to Weismann, the characters influencing the germ cells are only inherited. There is a continuity of germplasm (protoplasm of germ cells) but the somatoplams (protoplasm of somatic cells) is not transmitted to the next generation. Hence, it do not carry characters to the next generation. Weismann cut off the tails of rats for as many as 22 generations and allowed them to breed, but tailless rats were never born

84 **(b)**

Pioneers of organic evolution were Charles Darwin, Hugo de Vries, Lamarck and Huxley

85 **(b)**

Divergent evolution is the accumulation of differences between groups which can lead to the formation of new species. Usually, it is a result of diffusion of the same species to different and

isolated environments which blocks the gene flow among the distinct populations allowing differentiated fixation of characteristics through genetic drift and natural selection
Primarily diffusion is the basis of molecular division which can be seen in some higher-level characters of the structure and function that are readily observable in organisms. For example, the vertebrate limb is one example of divergent evolution. The limb in many different species has a common origin, but has diverged somewhat in overall structure and function

86 **(d)**

According to **Allen's rule**, the animals of colder areas have shorter extremities (*i.e.*, tail, ears, head) as compared to animals of warmer areas. According to **Gloger's law**, the birds and mammals of warm humid regions tend to be darker in colour than inhabiting the cold or dry region of their geographical range.

87 **(a)**

A-Gravitation, B-4.5 billion years, C-Early, D-Methane

88 **(c)**

In 1981 Donald Johanson found a 3.2 million years old skeleton of a female human ancestor. He nick named it Lucy. Lucy's scientific name is *Australopithecus africanus*

89 **(b)**

A-1400, B-East and Central Asia, C-100000, D-40000

90 **(d)**

Chimpanzee is more closely related to man than other hominoids. It is evidenced by chromosome banding pattern, DNA extracted from sex chromosomes, autosomes and mitochondria. Molecular clock based on mitochondrial DNA are used to date recent events because this DNA mutates 5-10 times faster than nuclear DNA. Some similarities between human and chimpanzee are:

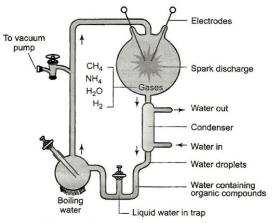
- 1.DNA matching shows human similarity with chimpanzee.
- 2. There is little differences in banding pattern in chromosomes 3 and 6 in human and chimpanzee.
- 3.Serum test indicates maximum homology between human and chimpanzee.

91 **(a)**

3 billion years back.

Experimental Evidences of Chemical Evolution

Experi ik mentally chemical theory of evolution performed by SL Miller and HC Uray in 1953. He created electric discharge in a closed flask containing CH₄, H₂, NH₃ and water vapour at 800 C. He observed formation of amino acids. In similar experiments other the observed, formation of sugar, nitrogen bases, pigments and fats



Diagrammatic representation of Miller's experiment

The first non-cellular forms of life could have originated-3 billion years back. The first cellular form of life did not possibly originated till about 2 billion years ago because the conditions were non-biogenic at that time. This version of biogenesis, *i.e.*, the first form of life arose slowly through evolutionary forces from non-living molecule was accepted by majority

92 **(a)**

Biogenesis is the origin of life from pre-existing life, *ie,omnis vivum ex ovo*, *vivo*. Thistheory was approved by an Italian Physician **Francisco Redi** (in 1668), **Spallanzani**and **Louis Pasteur**.

93 **(a)**

Objection/criticism of the natural selection theory

- (i) Inheritance of small variation
- (ii) Vestigial fittest
- (iii) Over specialization of some organs
- (iv) Arrival of fittest
- (v) Degeneration of organs
- (vi) Discontinuous variation

94 **(b)**

Autotrophs are of two types

(i) **Chemoautotrophs** The organisms performing chemosynthesis are called chemoautotrophs. They were anaerobic. Chemoautotrophs has the

ability to synthesis organic molecules from inorganic raw materials. Such mode of nutrition is present even now in some bacteria, *e. g.*, sulphur bacteria, iron bacteria, nitrifying bacteria (ii) **Photoautotrophs** The photosynthesis organisms, the photoautotrophs, contains the pigment chlorophyll, which is formed by the combination of simple chemicals. They prepared organic food by using solar energy captured with the help of chlorophyll. They lacks the biochemical pathways to produce oxygen. They are still anaerobic and utilize hydrogen from the sources other than water

95 **(d)**

Descent with modification is the main theme of evolution.

96 **(c)**

Natural selection means that the nature determines what traits are favourable and need to get passed on to offspring

97 **(a)**

Microevolution involves changes in allelic frequency within a gene pool. The macroevolution involves large scale changes among groups of species.

98 **(a)**

Gradual accumulation of the adaptations of changing environment leads to the origin of species. It was the central idea of 'Theory of Natural Selection' given by Charles Darwin

99 **(b)**

A lion who has many cubs and eight of which live to adulthood is most appropriate in evolutionary sense because the eight surviving cubs have much better survival value than the others in the given conditions

100 **(c)**

A-Pre-existing, B-Mutation, C-Speication, D-Heritable

101 (a)

Genetic drift is an evolutionary force operating in small populations. It is responsible for fixing in population of neutral characteristics.

102 **(b)**

Mutation is more common when it is present in **dominant condition**. The reason is that the

dominant mutant gene can express in both homozygous and heterozygous conditions.

103 (d)

Von Bear's law The development of an organism proceeds from the general to the special forms and the embryos belonging to various classes closely resemble one another in their earlier stages but diverge more and more as development proceeds. He formulated Baer's laws of embryology

- (i) General characteristics of the group to which an embryo belongs, develops before the special characteristics
- (ii) General structural relations are likewise formed before the most specific relations appear (iii) The form of any given embryo does not converge upon other definite forms but, on the contrary, separates itself from them (iv) Fundamentally, the embryo of a higher animal form never resembles the adult of another animal form

104 **(b)**

Charles Darwin (1809-1882) tried to suggest the physical basis of heredity by pangenesis theory and suggested that every cell of the body contributes gemmules to the germ cells and so shares in the transmission of inherited characters.

105 (a)

The synthetic theory of evolution is the result of the work of a number of scientist namely T Dobzhansky, RA Fisher, JBS Haldane, Sewall Wright, Ernst Mayer.

Homology is also seen amongst the molecules. This is called molecular. For example, the proteins found in the blood of man and ape are similar. The phylogeny of an organism can be traced by using the base sequence in nucleic acids and the amino acid sequence of the proteins in related organisms

106 **(c)**

Lichen are very sensitive to the air pollution specially to the sulphur dioxide. Lichen are the symbiotic association of algae and fungi. Generally, lichens are not found in the industrial areas

107 **(b)**

Lamarckian theory is also known as theory of inheritance of acquried characters or theory of use and disuse of organs. This theory can not explain the reason of weak muscles in the son of a wrestler.

108 (a)

The correct order of the poriods of Palaeozoic era in ancending order in a geological time scale is—

Cambrian –Ordovician –Silurian –Devonian – Carboniferous -Permian

109 (c)

Distantly related animals (as whale, seal and shark) inhabiting similar habitats often develop similar morphological features that make them look similar. This is termed as **adaptive convergence** or **convergent evolution**. Dogfish (pisces) and whale (mammals) have acquried aquatic character though distantly related.

110 (a)

Plants were the first who invaded land. They prominanted modern era

111 **(d)**

$$p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$$

Hardy-Weinberg Principle

It was proposed by GH Hardy an English mathematician and W Weinberg a German physician independently in 1908

- (i) It describes a theoretical situation in which a population is undergoing no evolutionary change. This is called genetic or Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium
- (ii) It can be expressed as $p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$ or $(p+q)^2 = 1$
- (iii) Evolution occurs when the genetic equilibrium is up set (evolution is a departure from Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium principle) The sum of total of Allelic frequency (p+q)is=1 $p^2+2pq+q^2$ or $(p+q)^2$ Where, $p^2=\%$ homozygous dominant

individuals p = frequency of dominant allele $q^2 = \%$ homozygous recessive individuals q = frequency of recessive allele 2pq = % heterozygous individuals Realize that $(p+q)^2 = 1$ (three are only 2 alleles) $p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$ (these are the only genotypes) **Example** An investigator has determined by the inspection that 16% of a human population has a recessive trait. Using this information, we can

calculate all the genotypes and allele frequencies

for the population, provided the conditions for Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium are met Given $q^2=16\%=0.16$ are homozygous recessive individuals

Therefore,

 $q = \sqrt{0.16} = 0.4 =$ frequency of recessive allele p = 1.0 - 0.4 = 0.6 = frequency of dominant allele

 $p^2 = 0.6 \times 0.6 = 0.36$ or 36% are homozygous dominant individuals

 $2pq = 2 \times 0.6 \times 0.4 = 0.48 = 48\%$ are heterozygous individuals

Or = 1.00 - 0.52

= 0.48

Thus, 84% (36+48) have the dominant phenotype

112 **(b)**

Divergent evolution.

Divergent evolution is the accumulation of differences between groups which can lead to the formation of new species. Usually, it is a result of diffusion of the same species to different and isolated environments which blocks the gene flow among the distinct populations allowing differentiated fixation of characteristics through genetic drift and natural selection Primarily diffusion is the basis of molecular division which can be seen in some higher-level characters of the structure and function that are readily observable in organisms. For example, the vertebrate limb is one example of divergent evolution. The limb in many different species has a common origin, but has diverged somewhat in overall structure and function

113 **(a)**

Speciation is an evolutionary process by which new biological species arises.

There are five types of speciation: allopatric,

peripatric, parapatric, and sympatric and artificial (i) **Allopatric Speciation** It occurs when a species separates into two separate groups which are isolated from one another. A physical barrier, such as a mountain range or a waterway, makes it impossible to breed with one another. Each species develops differently, based on the demands of their unique habitat or the genetic characteristics of the group that are passed on to offspring

(ii) **Peripatric Speciation** When small groups of individuals break off from the larger groups and

forms new species, this is called peripatric speciation. As in allopatric speciation, physical barriers make it impossible for numbers of groups to interbreed with one another, the main difference between allopatic speciation and peripatric speciation is that in peripatric speciation, one group is much smaller than the other

- (iii) **Parapatric Speciation** A species is spread over a large geographic area. Although it is possible for any member of the species to mate with another member, individuals only mate with those in their own geographic region
- (iv) **Sympatric Speciation** Some scientists don't believes that this form exists. Sympatric speciation occurs when there are no physical barriers preventing any member of a species from mating with another and all members are in close proximity to one another.

A new species, perhaps based on a different food source of characteristics, seems to develop. The theory is that some individuals becomes dependent on certain aspects of an environment-such as shelter or food sources, while others do not

(v) **Artificial Speciation** Is the creation of new species by people. This is achieved through lab experiments, where scientists mostly research insects like fruit files, and in animal husbandry. Animal husbandry is the care and breeding of livestock (animals). Many agricultural products, such as dairy, meat and wool, depends on animal husbandry

114 **(b)**

Homo habilis; (homo = human; habilis = able) 2-1.5 mya. Brain of Homo habilis was one half the size of a modern human. They were more sophisticated with rudimentary speech

115 **(b**)

Darwin's finches refers to a type of birds present on Galapagos islands.

116 (c)

Electrons Spin Resonance (ESR) measures number of charges occupying deep traps in crystal band gap. The basic principle of ESR is same as those for luminescene, *i.e.*, electorns become trapped and stored as a result of ionising radiations, *e.g.*, dating of tooth enamel.

117 **(b)**

Vestigial organs are incompletely developed, *i.e.*, rudimentary and generally non-functional organs, *e.g.*, tail vertebrae, nictitating membrane and vermiform appendix are vestigial organs of man.

Nails are not vestigial organs because these are the functional structure.

118 **(b)**

The organisms which are provided with the favourable variations would survive because they are fittest to face their surrounding while unfit organism are destroyed

119 **(a)**

Palaeobotany is the branch of Palaeontolgoy in which we study the fossils of plants. Coal was formed by large pteridophyte in prehistoric time

120 (d)

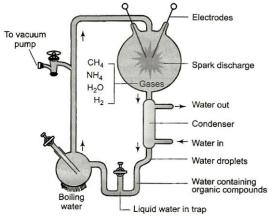
Stabilizing natural selection is a condition in which the conditions of natural selection become static. Due to static conditions, there is no origin of variation. That's way, the genetic diversity decreases in the stabilizing natural selection

121 (a)

20000 million years.

Experimental Evidences of Chemical Evolution

Experi ik mentally chemical theory of evolution performed by SL Miller and HC Uray in 1953. He created electric discharge in a closed flask containing CH₄, H₂, NH₃ and water vapour at 800 C. He observed formation of amino acids. In similar experiments other the observed, formation of sugar, nitrogen bases, pigments and fats



Diagrammatic representation of Miller's experiment

The first non-cellular forms of life could have originated-3 billion years back. The first cellular form of life did not possibly originated till about 2 billion years ago because the conditions were non-biogenic at that time. This version of

biogenesis, *i.e.*, the first form of life arose slowly through evolutionary forces from non-living molecule was accepted by majority

122 **(c)**

Modern theory of origin of life was proposed by **A I Oparin** and **J B S Haldane** As per this theory origin of life is the result of long series of physicochemical changes which brought about first by chemical evolutions and then by biological evolution.

123 **(b)**

Comparing structural similarities is called comparative anatomy. The more similar two different species body structures are, the closer they evolutionary linked and the more recently they shared a common ancestor

124 (a)

If the fossil *X* is order than fossil *Y* than in the sedimentary rock or sedimentation fossil *X* will be found deeper than the fossil *Y*. In sedimentation the layers are deposited one above the other as the time proceeds

125 **(d)**

A-Chemical evolution; B-Oparin and Haldane

126 **(a)**

As a result of struggle for existence, variability and inheritance the successive generations tend to become better adopted to their environment. These adaptations are preserved and accumulated in the individual of the species.

Darwin summarised them under the heading 'Origin of Species by Natural Selection'.

127 **(a)**

According to Darwin, speciation is the result of gradual accumulation of adaptations to changing environment.

128 (a)

Mesozoic era is known as the **age of reptiles**. Coenozoic era known as age of mammals.

129 (d)

The first experimental support to Oparin-Haldane's theory of origin of life came from Urey and Stanley Miller's experiment in 1953. He built an apparatus of glass tubes and flasks in the laboratory. He created an atmosphere containing hydrogen

(H₂), **ammonia**(NH₃), **methane**(CH₄) and **water**

in one large flask and allowed condensed liquids to accumulate in another small flask. The ratio of methane, ammonia and hydrogen in large flask was 2:1:2.

130 **(b)**

B-Ramapithecus; C-Australopithecus

131 **(c)**

Ramapithecus survived about 14-15 million years ago during late Miocene to Pliocene. **Edward Lewis** (1932) obtained fossil of Ramapithecus from Pliocene rocks of Shivalik hills of India.
Ramapithecus became extinct about 1-8 million years ago.

132 **(d)**

In physiology, intussusception is the reception of foreign matter by living organisms and its conversion into food by ingestion, digestion and assimilation of food, including the whole process of nutrition and growth. It is the mode of interstitial growth characteristic of organic life. In botany, intussusception theory proposed by Nageli, the growth of cell walls by the intercalation of new solid particles between those already in existence. The intussusception theory is opposed to the theory of growth by apposition, which; supports that the new particles are deposited in layers on the inner side of the cell wall

133 **(a)**

Directional selection favours one extreme value for a particular trait in a distribution of these value.

134 **(c)**

The first human-like being was the hominid called *Homo habilis*. The brain capacities were between 650-800cc. They probably did not eat meat. Fossils discovered in Java in 1891 revealed the next stage, *i.e.*, *Homo erectus*. *Homo erectus* had a large brain and probably are meat ester. The Neanderthal man with a brain size of 1400 cc lived in near east and central Asia between 1,00,00-40,000 year back. They used animal skin to protect their body and burried their dead. *Homo sapiens* arose in Africa and moved across continents and developed into distinct races. During ice age between 75,000-10,000 years back modern *Homo sapiens* arose.

135 **(b)**

Theory of spontaneous generation (Abiogenesis or Autogenesis).

This theory states that life originated from non-living things in a spontaneous manner. This concept was held by early Greek philosophers like Thales, Anaximander, Xanophanes, Empedocles, Plato, Aristole, etc.

136 (a)

Permian period

137 **(c)**

Darwin realised that under the intense competition of members in a population, any variation which favoured survival in a particular environment would increase the individual's ability to reproduce and leave fertile offsprings. While less favourable variations decrease the chance of successful reproduction. Hence, Darwin judged the fitness of an individual by reproducing ability and the **number of offsprings**.

138 **(d)**

I, II, III and IV.

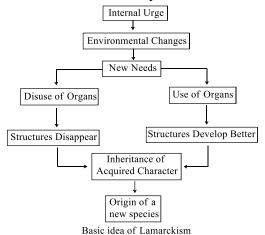
Lamarck's theory (theory of acquired characters). *Lakarckism includes the four main factors*

- (i) **Internal Vital Force** All the living things and their component parts are continually increased due to the internal vital force
- (ii) Effect of Environment and New Needs
 Environment influences all the type of organisms.
 Any changes in environment brings about
 changes in organisms. It gives rise to the new
 needs of organisms
- (iii) **Use and Disuse of Organs** If an organ is constantly used it would be better developed whereas disuse of organ results in its degeneration
- (iv) Inheritance of Acquired Characters Whatever an individual acquires (to possess) characters in its life time due to internal vital forces effect of environment, new needs and use and disuse of organs, they are inherited (transmitted) to the next generations. After several generations, the variations are accumulated upto such extent that they give rise to new species

Objection in Lamarck Theory

- (i) Boring of pinna (external ear) and nose of women is never inherited to the next generations
- (ii) The wrestler's powerful muscles are not transmitted to the offspring

(iii) European ladies wear tight waist garments in order to keep their waist slender but their off spring at the time of birth have normal waists (iv) Chinese women used to wear irons shoes in order to have small feet, but their children at the time of birth have always normal feet



Basic idea of 1

139 **(d)**

DNA analysis, finding age by carbon dating, studing fossils of species, these all are the methods through which evolutionary development of a species can be studied

140 **(c)**

Phenomenon of industrial melanism demonstrates **natural selection**, *e.g.*, occurrence of dark (melanic) form of insects in regions with high industrial pollution.

141 (c)

Diversity of living organism occurs due to the long term evolutionary changes which accumulated gradually in the organisms

142 **(b)**

Darwin's book **Origin of New Species by Natural Selection** was published in **1859**.

143 **(b)**

Natural selection leads to the competition between the members of same species or different species but in genetic drift there is very little competition between the members of the same species

144 (a)

Homo sapiens sapiens (the man of today) appeared about 25000 years ago and started spreading all over the world about 10,000 years ago. Morphologically, the transition is marked merely by slight raising of skull cap, thining of skull bones and cranial capacity (1300-1600 CC) and formation of four flexor in vertebral column

145 **(c)**

Continental drift pouched mammals of Australian survived because of lack of competition from other mammals or animals

146 **(c)**

*Neopilina*is a living fossil and also considered as connecting link between Annelida and Mollusca.

147 (a)

Fossils of *Homo erectus* (Java ape man) were obained from Java and the similar fossils were found in the cave near Peking China in the 1891. They were named *Homo erectus pekinensis*

148 **(d)**

Natural selection is the differential success in reproduction and it leads to the adaptation of organisms to their environment. Thus, natural selection occurs through an interaction between the environment and the population

149 (a)

Industrial melanism is an example of directional selection, changing, environment leading to change in the phenotypic/genotypic constitution of a population.

150 (a)

Stanley Miller proposed that the life has originated in the sea due to reactions taken place between the organic compounds.

151 (a)

Anthropoid are like a human being or an ape Examples for Anthropoid

Gorillas, chimpanzees and gibbons are all anthropoid apes, having long arms, no tails and highly developed brains.

Monkeys, apes and humans, proconsul, are all anthropoids

152 **(b)**

These fossils demonstrates gradualism, the theory on the time frame of evolution that states that the species gradually changes over time. Since, the fossils are found in the different layers of sedimentary rocks, the older layer contains species that evolved into new species with some changes into the new layer of rock

153 **(d)**

The Hardy –Weinberg law states that the gene and genotypic frequencies in a Mendelian population remain constant generation after

generation if there is no selection, mutation, migration or random drift.

154 **(b)**

Darwin gave both theories—struggle for existence and survival of the fittest.

155 (a)

Theory of continuity of germplasm was give by **August Weismann** (1834-1914).

Theory of continuity of germplasm by **August**Weismann (1834-1914). A German biologist, was the main opposer of the inheritance of acquired characters. He put forward the theory of continuity of germplasm. According to Weismann, the characters influencing the germ cells are only inherited. There is a continuity of germplasm (protoplasm of germ cells) but the somatoplams (protoplasm of somatic cells) is not transmitted to the next generation. Hence, it do not carry characters to the next generation. Weismann cut off the tails of rats for as many as 22 generations and allowed them to breed, but tailless rats were never born

156 **(a)**

Adaptive radiation.

Examples of adaptive radiation are

(i) **Darwin's Finches of Galapagos Island** They had common ancestors but different types of modified beaks according to their food habits.

Darwin differentiated thirteen species of the finches according to their food habits

- (ii) **Australian Marsupials** Darwin explained that adaption radiation gave rise to the varieties of marsupials (pouched mammals) in Australia by the same process of adaptive radiation as found in the finches of Galapagos Islands.
- (iii) **Placental mammals** in Australia exhibit adaptive radiation in evolving into varieties of placental mammals each of which appears to be similar to corresponding marsupials

157 (a)

When a group of organisms shares a homologous structure, which is specialized to perform a varity of different functions, it shows **adaptive radiation**, which represents evolution of new forms in several directions from the common ancestral type (divergence).

158 **(a)**

A-Inheritable, B-Reproduce, C-Greater

159 **(b)**

Among these, **cow** does not left any evidence of organic evolution.

160 (a)

Biological concept of species was given by Ernst Mayer. Alternative ways of defining a species

Biological	Definitions
Aspect	
Breeding	A group of organisms
	capable of
	interbreeding and
	producing fertile
	offspring
	A group of organisms
Genetic	showing close
	similarity in genetic
	karyotype
	A group of organisms
Ecological	sharing the same
	ecological niche; no
	two species can
	share the same
	ecological niche
	A group of organisms
Evolutionary	sharing a unique
	collection of
	structural and
	functional
	characteristics

161 (d)

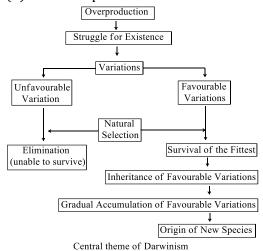
Somatic cell of gorilla, chimpanzee and orangutan have 48 chromosome (24 pairs) while humans have 46 chromosome (23 pairs)

162 (a)

Natural selection

(i) Tend to increase the characters that enhance survival and reproduction

(ii) Cause adaptation



163 **(b)**

Darwinian fitness can be estimated by the number of offspring produced by different individual in a population. The organisms which have favourable variation in accordance with environment have more offspring than the other which don't variations in accordance with environment

164 **(b)**

Protoviruses are considered as the first life on earth.

165 **(d)**

All new species develop from the pre-existing species. The phenomenon of the development of a new species from the pre-existing ones is called speciation. A species is a collection of demes. The deme is a group of population with a common gene pool. Mutation, recombination, natural selection, hybridization, genetic drift polyploidy, isolation, all of these factors affects the phenomenon of speciation

166 **(a)**

Jurassic period is the second geological period of Mesozoic era. In this period, the **gymnosperms** were dominant and the plants included ferns, cycads, *Ginkgo*, rushes and conifers, among animals, important invertebrates included anamniotes, corals, brachiopods, bivalves and echinoids. Reptiles dominated the vertebrates and the **first flying reptiles**, the pterosaurs appeared. The **first primitive bird**, *Archaeopteryx* also made its appearance.

167 **(b)**

Evidences for common ancestory of great apes and man are as follows

Evidence from Blood Protein It has been proved by the blood protein tests that man is most closely related to great apes (Chimpanzee and Gorilla) and next closest, in order are the old world monkeys the new world monkeys and tarsiers

Evidence from Blood Group In humans four blood groups A, B, AB and O occurs. The blood groups A and B are found in apes but not in monkeys. This indicates that human beings are more closely related to apes than to monkeys

Evidence from Haemoglobin There is 99% homology in haemoglobin of man and gorilla. This suggests that the two are closely related

168 (c)

Euglena is a member of protist kingdom. It has both the animals and plant characteristics. That's

way, it is considered as the connecting link between animals and plants

169 (a)

Homologous organ.

Concept of adaptive radiation in evolution was developed by **HF Osborn** in 1902. Adaptive radiation is also called divergent evolution. Homologous organ shows the adaptive radiation

170 **(a)**

Founder Effect Sometime the change in allele frequency is so different in the new sample of population that they become a different species. The original drifted population becomes founders and the effect is called founder effect. Generally, this effects operates when a population drifted to the new geographical area permanently

171 **(b)**

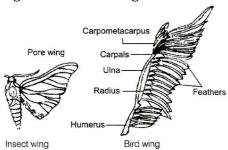
Mesozoic era

172 (d)

Difference in diet, health age and accident do not affect organism's hereditary material. Therefore, it is not important in evolutionary point of view

173 **(a)**

Analogous Organs The organs which have similar functions but are different in their details and origin are called analogous organs. The analogous organs shows convergent evolution



174 (a)

Oparin and **Sydney Fox** held that large organic molecules, synthesized abiotically on primitive earth, formed large colloidal aggregates due to intermolecular attraction. These colloidal particles were called coacervates, which are protobionts having polysaccharide, protein and water.

175 **(b)**

Humans blood group are as A, AB, B, O. Blood groups A and B are also found in apes, but not in monkeys. This indicates that human beings are more closely related to apes than to monkeys

176 (c)

Australopithecus (first ape-man) lived from 4 to 1.5 million years ago in cave during **Pleistocene** period. It was erect posture, omnivorous and have cranial capacity of 500-700 cc.

177 (c)

Darwin gave theory to explain organic evolution. The main postulates, which formed the basis of Darwin's theory were-over production, limited resources, struggle for existence, variations, survival of the fittest (natural selection) and formation of new species.

178 (a)

Almost all modern reptiles, birds and mammals, have forelimbs means, they all have same basic plan of the structure but they perform different functions. This phenomenon is called ancestral homology

179 **(a)**

Pasteur performed a swan-necked flasked experiment for proving biogenesis, according to biogenesis, all the living oranisms have originated from other living organisms. This experiment disproved the concept of spontaneous generation completely.

180 **(c)**

Industrial melanism is a term used to describe the evolutionary process, in which darker individuals come to predominate over lighter individuals. Since, the industrial revolution as a result of natural selection. Until 1848, almost every individual of peppered moth (*Biston betularia*) captured in Great Britain had light-coloured wings with black specklings. In 1848, a black form of moth was recorded in Manchester and by 1895, 98 of the peppered moth population in Manchester was black. This black melanic form arose by a recurring random mutation.

181 (c)

deVries gave his mutation theory on organic evolution, while working on *Oenothera lamarckiana* (4'O clock plant).

182 (d)

The skull of baby chimpanzee is more like adult human skull than the adult chimpanzee skull. *Dryopithecus* is the most oldest human like fossil. It is considered as the common ancestor of both human and ape.

Dryopithecus was found in miocene rock of Africa and Europe

183 **(b)**

Fitness (survival of the fittest) is a result of selection and proliferation of only those organisms, which were most suitably adapted to the environment and get selected by nature.

184 (d)

Both (a) and (c).

Homologous Organs The organs which have the same fundamental structure but are different in functions are called homologous orangs. These organs follows the same basic plan of organization during development. But in adult condition, these organs are modified to perform different function as an adaptation to the different environment. Homologous organs are the resultant of divergent evolution Implants homologous organs may be a those of Bougainvillea or a tendril of Cucurbita, both arising in the axillary position

185 (a)

Lamarck's theory (theory of acquired characters). 189 (d) Lakarckism includes the four main factors

- (i) **Internal Vital Force** All the living things and their component parts are continually increased due to the internal vital force
- (ii) Effect of Environment and New Needs Environment influences all the type of organisms. Any changes in environment brings about changes in organisms. It gives rise to the new needs of organisms
- (iii) **Use and Disuse of Organs** If an organ is constantly used it would be better developed whereas disuse of organ results in its degeneration
- (iv) **Inheritance of Acquired Characters** Whatever an individual acquires (to possess) characters in its life time due to internal vital forces effect of environment, new needs and use and disuse of organs, they are inherited (transmitted) to the next generations. After several generations, the variations are accumulated upto such extent that they give rise to new species

Objection in Lamarck Theory

(i) Boring of pinna (external ear) and nose of women is never inherited to the next generations (ii) The wrestler's powerful muscles are not transmitted to the offspring

(iii) European ladies wear tight waist garments in order to keep their waist slender but their off spring at the time of birth have normal waists (iv) Chinese women used to wear irons shoes in order to have small feet, but their children at the time of birth have always normal feet

186 (c)

Fossil of *Shivapithecus* reported from Shivalik hills (India) from the rocks of Miocene epoch (about 20-25 million years ago).

187 (a)

Devonian

188 **(c)**

Australopithecus (first ape man) Australopithecus africanus appeared about 5 million years ago and is also called African ape man. He was about 1.5 meters high and had human as well as ape characters. *Australopithecus* africanus had also gave rise to man like apes called Australopithecus robustus and Australopithecus boisei along a separate line end that ends blindly

Hugo de Vries pioneered the theory of mutation to explain the mechanism of evolution. According to him evolution is discontinuous and jerky process. Frequency of a mutated gene in population is expected to increase if that gen is selected by nature.

190 (c)

Population is the unit of evolution. The individuals of a population form a unique set of genotype or gene pool and local environmental factors act as selective agents to alter the gene pool in ways that adapt the organisms to the local conditions. Thus, each population of a species follows its own course of evolution.

191 (d)

The fossils *Dryopithecus africanus* was discovered from Miocene rock of Africa and Europe. It lived about 20-25 million years ago. Dryopithecus gave rise to the Ramapithecus which was on the direct line of human evolution. They appeared about 14-15 million years ago

192 **(c)**

Coenozoic is regarded as **age of mammals**. In this era, varity of mammals like whale, bat and man appeared for first time.

193 (d)

In 1859, Darwin published his observations and conclusion under the name 'origin of species'. Darwin's book became very popular and it had changed people's thinking about organic evolution

194 (d)

Spontaneous generation theory was given by **Aristotle**. According to this theory, life originated not only from living but also from non-living forms, spontaneously.

195 **(c)**

Both (a) and (b).

Divergent evolution is the accumulation of differences between groups which can lead to the formation of new species. Usually, it is a result of diffusion of the same species to different and isolated environments which blocks the gene flow among the distinct populations allowing differentiated fixation of characteristics through genetic drift and natural selection Primarily diffusion is the basis of molecular division which can be seen in some higher-level characters of the structure and function that are readily observable in organisms. For example, the vertebrate limb is one example of divergent evolution. The limb in many different species has a common origin, but has diverged somewhat in overall structure and function

196 (a)

In the given diagram, the evolution of heart is in dictated from the two chambered heart of fishes to the most evolved four-chambered heart of mammals. It is an example of evolution from comparative anatomy and morphology

197 **(b)**

1.5 million years ago

198 **(d)**

The concept of **chemical evolution** is based on possible origin of life by combination of chemical under suitable environmental conditions.

199 (a)

Character of *Homo erectus* (1.6 million to 200 000 years ago)

Upright human protruding jaw, no chin, thick brow ridges and a long skull

- (i) teeth smaller than in *habilis*
- (ii) much larger brain than habilis (1000 mm)
- (iii) may have had advanced speech controlled fire
- (iv) made more sophisticated tools then predecessors
- (v) left Africa and spread throughout Asia and Europe

200 (a)

Based on observation made during a sea voyage in a sail ship called HMS Beagle round the world. Charles Darwin conclude that the existing living forms share similarities to varying degrees not only among themselves but also with the life forms that existed millions of years ago

201 **(d)**

The period of approximately 0.6 billion years that existed between the formation of the gaseous clouds (about 4.6 billion years ago) and the formation of earth's crust is called Azoic era during which no life existed.

202 **(c)**

First life originated in water (sea)

203 **(d)**

The Synthesis of amino acid from methane, ammonia, hydrogen and water vapour in UV-radiation or electric discharge was experimentally proved by **Stanley Miller**.

204 **(b)**

(5)	
Homologous organs	Analogous organs
Similar in anatomy	Dissimilar in
	anatomy
Doing dissimilar	Doing similar
functions	functions
Develop in related	Develop in
animals	unrelated animals
Inherited from a	Not inherited from
common ancestor	common ancestor
Similar	Developmental
developmental	pattern is not
pattern	similar
Similar structure	Dissimilar in
and origin	structure and
	origin

205 (c)

Echidna (spiny anteater) and Ornithorhynchus (platypus) are the connecting links between **reptiles** and **mammals**.

206 (d)

Homeostasis is keeping the internal environment of the body constant. It is necessary for normal life processes.

207 (a)

Homo habilis is also called handy or tool maker man. Mary Leaky and LBS Leaky discovered the fossils of Homo habilis from Pleistocene rocks of Olduvai Gorge in East Africa. His cranial capacity was 680-720 cc. Their teeth were like that of modern humans

208 **(c)**

Genetic drift is also known as the Sewall Wright effect (named after its discovers)

209 (c)

In the first living body, basic organic molecule formed was RNA that served as the genetic material.

Enzymatic activities of RNA molecules are constantly being discovered, but no enzymatic activity has ever been attributed to DNA. Further, ribose is much more readily synthesized than deoxyribose under stimulated prebiotic conditions. A selective advantageous RNA molecule would be one that directs the synthesis of protein that accelerates the replication of particular RNA (*i.e.*, RNA polymerase)

210 (a)

A-Shrews. B-Viviparous

211 **(a)**

Ontogeny repeats phylogeny comes under biogenetic law.

212 **(c)**

Modern Concept of Evolution Modern concept of evolution is the synthesis of Darwin's and Hugo de Vries theory also called synthetic theory of evolution. *Modern concept of evolution includes the following steps*

- (i) Genetic variations in population
- (ii) Isolation
- (iii) Heredity
- (iv) Natural selection
- (v) Speciation (origin of new species)

The modern theory is a result of number of scientist namely T Dobzhonsky, RA Fisher, JBS Haldane, Sewall Wright Ernst Mayer, GL Stebbins Stebbins in his book 'Progress of organic evolution' discussed the synthesis theory of evolution

213 (d)

Different species developed along the pattern, set by their common ancestors gives rise to homologous organs

214 (c)

A-900cc, B-Omnivorous

215 **(b)**

Cranial Capacities of Apes and Man

Primates	Cranial capacities (in cubic
	centimetris)
Chimpanzee and	325-510 cc
gorilla	
Australopithecus	500 cc
Homo habilis	700 cc
Java Ape man	800-1000 cc
Peking man	850-1100 cc
Heidelberg man	1300 сс
Neanderthal man	1300-1600 сс
Cro-Magnon man	1650 cc
Living Modern man	Average about
	1450 cc

216 **(b)**

Embryological Evidences in Plants Plants like *Acacia*, the leaves are compound but their seedling have simple leaves. This suggest their evolutionary relationship (biogenetic law), Haeckel's biogenetic law states that ontogeny repeats phylogeny. Ontogeny is the life history of an organism, while phylogeny is the evolutionary history of the race of that organism. In other words an organism repeats its ancestral history during its development

217 **(b)**

Name	Discovered the Fossil
Edward Lewis	Ramapithecus
Donald	Australopithecus
Johanson	(Lucy)
LSB Leaky	Homo habilis
C Fuhlrott	Neanderthal man

218 (c)

Daying or extinction of an individual or species is not an example of evolutionary change. Rather, it is the way through which the valuable genes are removed out of the gene pool

219 (c)

Darwin travelled in **HMS Beagle** ship.

220 (a)

Flippers of the seal are the modified from of forelimbs. These are the examples of homologous organ

221 **(c)**

The cranial capacity of Peking man was about **1075 cc**.

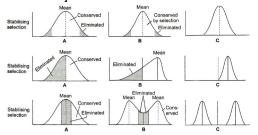
222 **(c)**

Although evolutionary changes within most species is thought to occur slowly, recent studies have identified the cases where evolutionary change has apparently occurred over a few generations. Anthropogenically altered environments appears particularly open to the rapid evolutionary changes over comparatively short time scales. Here, we consider a Pacific salmon population that may have experienced life-history evolution, in response to habitat alteration, within a few generations

223 (d)

All of these.

Selection process in natural selection are



- (i) Stabilizing Selection (Balancing selections)
 This type of selection favours average sized individuals, while eliminates small sized individuals. It reduces variation and hence, do not promote evolutionary changes. It maintains the mean value from generation to generation. If we draw a graphical curve of population, it is bell-shaped
- (ii) **Directional Selection** (Progressive Selection) In this selection, the population changes towards one particular direction. It means this type of selection favours small or large-sized individuals and more individuals of that type will be present in new generation. The mean size of the population changes
- (iii) **Disruptive Selection** (Diversifying selection) This type of selection favours both small-sized and large-sized individuals. It eliminates most of the members with mean expression, so as to produce two peaks in the distribution of the trait that may lead to the development of two different populations. This kind of selection is opposite of stabilizing selection and is rare nature but is very important in bringing about evolutionary changes

Homologous organis are those organs which have the same basic structure but different functions. These show common descendent and divergent evolution while analogous organs show convergent evolution.

225 **(a)**

Evolutionary convergence is the development of the common set of characters in a groups of different ancestry.

Convergent evolution describes the acquisition of the same biological trait in an unrelated lineages. The wings are the classic example of convergent evolution in action. Flying insects, birds and bats have all evolved the capacity of flight independently. They have 'convergent' on this useful trait.

The ancestors of both bats and birds were terrestrial quadrupeds, and each of them had independently evolved powered flight via adaptations are superficially 'wing-shaped', they are substantially dissimilar in construction. The bat wing is a membrane stretched across four extremely elongated fingers, while the airfoil of the bird wing is made of feathers, which are strongly attached to the forearm the ulna and the highly fused bones of the wrist and hand the carpometacarpus, with only tiny remnants of two fingers remaining, each anchoring a single feather. Both bats and birds have retained the thumb for specialized functions. So, while the wings of bats and birds are functionally convergent, they are not anatomically convergent

226 (a)

Contraclile vacuole in *Amoeba* and uriniferous tubule in frog are analogous organs. Analogous organs have different origin and structure but have same function. Similarly, on the basis of same function is called analogy. Both **contractile vacuoles** and **uriniferous tubules** are cocerned with osmoregulation.

227 **(a)**

Neanderthals were the first human beings who believed in the immortality of soul and practised ceremonial burial.

228 **(d)**

Wings of insects and birds are analogous organs because they performs the same function but have different origins

229 **(c)**

Given certain conditions, the allele frequencies remain constant from generation to generation. Under these conditions, a population would be in equilibrium and there will be no evolutionary change. However, many evolutionary changes usually occurs, following the appearance of new alleles and source of this **mutation**.

230 **(d)**

Darwin's theory of inheritance was referred to pangenesis theory. Weismann (1900) suggested that reproductive cells have the germplasm and they pass traits to the next generation. As the traits of somatoplasm do not transmit to next generation, they are not found in the offsprings. This is the basis of present day chromosomal theory of inheritance.

231 **(d)**

Azoic means no life. It was the era which prevailed during the origin of earth. At that time there was no hostile condition for the survival of any living organisms

232 **(a)**

Reproductive isolation states the condition when two populations of a species can no longer interbred. As a result the flow of genetic material stops between them. This leads to the origin of new species

233 **(c)**

DNA variation suggest that there was a greater variation in Asia than in Africa.

234 **(c)**

Allele/gene frequency of 'A' = 0.2 For allelic frequency A + a = 1So, allelic frequency of 'a' = 1 - 0.2 = 0.8

235 **(b)**

Hands of man and wings of bat, forearm of humans and forelimbs of horses are the examples of homology because they have same or common origin but have different functions

236 **(d)**

Cromagnon man is closest ancestor of modern man. The cranial capacity was highest (1680cc). It lived in **France** and **Spain**. It made paintings inside cave and ornaments of ivory. The feeding habit was omnivore. He had aesthetic sense.

237 **(a)**

HW Principle is the genetic structure of allelic frequency of non-evolving population under stable conditions

238 **(d)**

Adaptive radiation is the development of different functional structures from a common ancestral form.

239 (d)

Sewall Wright Effect.

Stability of the population and species over the number of generations is met under the following conditions

- (i) **No Mutation** Sudden appearance of variations are called mutations. There should not be either gene or chromosomal mutation. Mutation causes changes in gene frequency
- (ii) **No Gene flow** (Gene Migration) Within the gene pool of a given breeding population there is a continuous interchange of alleles between organisms. Gene flow refers to the movement of alleles from one population to another as a result of interbreeding between the members of two population. There must not be gene flow between the population
- (iii) **No Genetic Drift** Genetic drift is also known as 'Sewall Wright Effect' (named after its discoverer). It is random in gene (allele) frequency. It occurs only by chance. It is non directional. Genetic drift can cause elimination of certain alleles or fixation of the other alleles in the population. Genetic drift refers to a change in the population of alleles in the gene pool. So genetic drift must not occur
- (iv) **No Genetic Recombination** The alleles of the parental linkage groups separates and new associations of alleles are formed in the gamate cells, this process is known as genetic recombination. Thus, crossing over during meiosis is a major source of genetic variation within population.

Offspring formed from these gametes showing 'new' combination of the characteristics are called recombinants. There is no genetic recombination

(v) **No Natural Selection Pressure** There must be no natural selection pressure with respect to the alleles in question.

According to Hardy-Weinberg Principle, gene frequencies will remain constant if all above five conditions are met

240 **(b)**

The lycophytes separated from the rest of the early land plants, evolved adequate reproductive, supportive, and transport systems.

Three groups of extinct vascular plants were prevalent in Devonian times; the rhyniophytes, zosterophylls, and trimerophytes. The oldest known vascular plant is *Cooksonia*, a 6.5 centimeter- tall plant with dichotomously branched (forking into two) leafless stems with sporangia at their tips. Only bits and pieces have so far been recovered and no rhizomes or below ground parts have been found. It is a rhyniophyte and its relatives were extinct by mid-Devonian time

241 (d)

Organic means living. Evolution means change through time. Ecology is the study of organisms in their environment. Embryology is the study of developing organisms. Spontaneous generation is the theory that living things can arise from the non-living materials

242 **(b)**

Evolution is always considered as the appearance of new character, permanently. The genes of the new characters should also be transmitted to the offspring otherwise the changes are lost. Adaptive ability can't be consider as evolution because this ability may be temporary due to environmental changes

243 **(b)**

Connecting Links The organisms having the structures of two different groups are called connecting links. These explain the path of evolution.

Connecting Links Organisms are those which show characters of two different groups. They show the possible path for evolution

Some Important Connecting Links

Link	Between the
	Groups
Xenoturbella	Protozoa and
	Metazoa
Virus	Living and non-
	living
Trochophore larva	Annelida and
	Mollusca
Tornaria larva	Echinodermata and
	Chordata
Sphenodon (living	Amphibia and
fossil lizard)	Reptilia

Seymouria	Amphibian and
	Reptiles
Rickettsia	Virus and Bacteria
Protopterus (Lung	Bony fishes and
fishes)	Amphibia
Proterospongia	Protozoa and
	Porifera
Peripatus	Annelida and
(walking worm)	Arthropoda
Ornithorhynchus	Reptiles and
(duck billed	Mammals
platypus)	
Neopilina	Annelida and
•	Mollusca
Myxomycetes	Protista and Fungi
Latimeria	Pisces and
	Amphibia
Hornworts	Protista and
	Bryophytes
Gnetum	Gymnosperms and
	Angiosperms
Euglena	Animals and plants
Echidna (spiny	Reptiles and
and easter)	mammals
Cycas	Pteridophytes and
	gymnosperms
Ctenophora	Coelenterates and
1	Platyheliminthes
Club moss	Bryophytes and
	Pteridophytes
<i>Chimera</i> (rabbit	Cartilaginous and
fish/ratfish)	bony fishes
Balanoglossus	Chordates and non-
	chordates
Archaeopteryx	Reptiles and birds
Actinomycetes	Bacteria and fungi

244 **(b)**

Stanley Miller and **Harold Urey** synthesized amino acid by passing an electric discharge in a mixture of

ammonia

(NH₃), hydrogen (H₂), water vapours (H₂0) and m The ratio of CH₄, NH₃ and H₂ in large flask was **2**: **1**: **2**.

245 **(c)**

Proteinoids are proteins like structures consisting of branched chain of amino acids. Protenoids are formed by the dehydration synthesis of amino acids at a temperature of 180°C

246 (a)

Phylogeny (Gr. *phylon*=tribe or race; *geneia*=origin) is the origin and diversification of any taxon or the evolutionary history of its origin and diversification. It is usually represented as a

diagrammatic phylogenetic tree (that traces putative evolutionary relationships), *i.e*,dendrogram.

247 **(b)**

Common set of characters in group of different ancestory.

Convergent evolution describes the acquisition of the same biological trait in an unrelated lineages. The wings are the classic example of convergent evolution in action. Flying insects, birds and bats have all evolved the capacity of flight independently. They have 'convergent' on this useful trait.

The ancestors of both bats and birds were terrestrial quadrupeds, and each of them had independently evolved powered flight via adaptations are superficially 'wing-shaped', they are substantially dissimilar in construction. The bat wing is a membrane stretched across four extremely elongated fingers, while the airfoil of the bird wing is made of feathers, which are strongly attached to the forearm the ulna and the highly fused bones of the wrist and hand the carpometacarpus, with only tiny remnants of two fingers remaining, each anchoring a single feather. Both bats and birds have retained the thumb for specialized functions. So, while the wings of bats and birds are functionally convergent, they are not anatomically convergent

248 (c)

Genectic drift or Sewall Wright effect is statically significant change in population gene frequencies resulting from by chance and not from natural selection, emigration or immigration. In simple words, random loss of alleles is known as **genetic drift**.

249 (a)

The organs, which perform same function but develop in totally different groups and are totally different in their basic structure and developmental origin are called **analogous organs**.

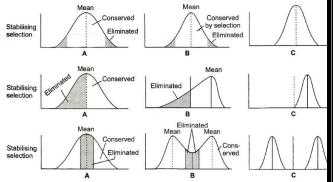
250 (a)

Homo sapiens arose in Africa and moved across continents and developed into deistinct races. During ice-age between 7,000-10,000 years ago, modern *Homo sapiens* arose. Pre-historic cave art developed about 18,000 years ago. Agriculture

came around 10,000 years back and human settlements started

251 (c)

Both (a) and (b). Selection process in natural selection are



- (i) Stabilizing Selection (Balancing selections)
 This type of selection favours average sized individuals, while eliminates small sized individuals. It reduces variation and hence, do not promote evolutionary changes. It maintains the mean value from generation to generation. If we draw a graphical curve of population, it is bell-shaped
- (ii) **Directional Selection** (Progressive Selection) In this selection, the population changes towards one particular direction. It means this type of selection favours small or large-sized individuals and more individuals of that type will be present in new generation. The mean size of the population changes
- (iii) **Disruptive Selection** (Diversifying selection) This type of selection favours both small-sized and large-sized individuals. It eliminates most of the members with mean expression, so as to produce two peaks in the distribution of the trait that may lead to the development of two different populations. This kind of selection is opposite of stabilizing selection and is rare nature but is very important in bringing about evolutionary changes

252 (d)

Regressive evolution is a phenomenon by which a species loses its features through evolution. It is especially evident in many cave-dwelling species, the majority of which actually descended from species that originally lived above ground. Some of these organisms happened to have traits that were beneficial in a cave environment, prompting part of the population to move underground. Over time some features, like eyes or skin pigmentation, for example, became unnecessary and eventually disappeared

253 (d)

Natural selection provided better adaptability to the organisms. It wipes out unfit or less adaptive organisms and thus, helpful for better survival.

254 **(b)**

All except IV, V and II.

Hugo de Vries believed that mutation causes evolution and not the minor heritable variations, which was mentioned by Darwin Mutation are random and directionless, while Darwin's variations are small and directional Term 'saltation' is also called single step large mutation, which leads to new specks

255 (a)

 $A - p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$; B = Evolutionary charge

256 (d)

Well developed brain, opposite thumb and binocular vision. All of these features are the direction of evolution in human species

257 **(c)**

The **theory of genetic drift** was proposed by geneticist**Sewall Wright** in 1930. It is also called Sewall Wright effect or scattering of variability. It refers to the 'random fluctutation' in the gene frequencies in a small population generation after generation purely by chance.

258 **(b)**

The universe is vast relatively speaking the earth. Itself is almost only a speck. The universe is very old almost 20 billion years old. Huge dusters of galaxies comprises the universe

259 (a)

Hardy Weinberg equilibrium describes that under certain conditions of stability allelic frequencies remain constant from generation to generation in sexually reproducing organisms. The Hardy – Weinberg law uses the binomial expression $p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$ to calculate genotype and allele frequencies of a population.

260 **(c)**

Azoic era
↓
Proterozoic era
↓
Paleozoic era
↓
Mesozoic era

1

Cenozoic era (recent)

261 **(c)**

The concept of inheritance of acquried character in support of evolution was proposed by **Lamarck**. New traits are acquired by organism during their lifetime, and are passed on to the next generation.

262 **(c)**

Peripatus is a connecting link between Annelida and Arthropoda. Like annelids, it has continuous muscle layers in the body wall, unjointed legs like parapodia, nephridia for excretion and simple gut. Main arthropod characters are claws on the legs, haemocoel, tracheae for respiration, dorsal heart with ostia, etc.

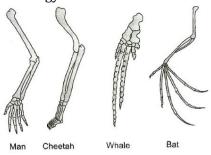
263 **(b)**

Convergent evolution or adaptive convergence or parallel evolution is shown by analogous organs, whereas divergent evolution or evolutionary divergence or adaptive radiation are shown by homologous organs.

264 **(b)**

Forelimb of frog, wings of bird, forelimb or rabbit, flipper of whale.

Homologous Organs The organs which have the same fundamental structure but are different in functions are called homologous orangs. These organs follows the same basic plan of organization during development. But in adult condition, these organs are modified to perform different function as an adaptation to the different environment. Homologous organs are the resultant of divergent evolution Implants homologous organs may be a those of Bougainvillea or a tendril of Cucurbita, both arising in the axillary position Vertebrates hearts, vertebrate brains and vertebrate limbs have the same basic plan of organization during development. But in adult condition they are modified. This indicate their homology



265 **(b)**

Coprolite is a scientific name for the fossilized excrement, faeces or droppings of ancient animals. It was coined by **Dr. William Buckand**(1829).

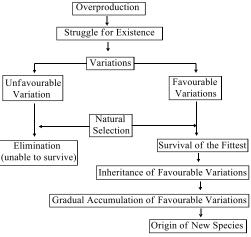
266 **(d)**

When the members of a species do not interbreed with the members of other species or same species due to differential modification is called reproductive isolation. The criterion of the reproductive isolation can not be used in asexual organisms

267 **(b)**

Branching desent and natural selection are the two main concepts of Darwin.

Mendel's laws of inheritance and Weismann's theory of continuity of germplasm (1892) discarded Lamarck's concept of inheritance of acquired characters



Central theme of Darwinism

268 **(a)**

Related species which are reproductively isolated but mophologically similar are called sibling species.

Allopatric species are species having exclusive areas of geographical distribution.

Sympatric species are species having overlapping areas of geographical distribution.

269 (a)

Presence of **homologous** and **vestigial organs** are important evidences in favour of organic evolution. They show divergent evolution.

270 **(b)**

Progeny with modifications.

Evolutionary biology is the study of history of life forms on earth

Evolution The word 'evolution' (Latin-*evolvere*) means to unfold or unroll. In broad sense evolution simply means an orderly change from one condition to another. Evolution is a continuous process in which decent with modification are produced

271 **(b)**

Harold Clayton Urey, (April 29, 1893-January 5, 1981) was an American Physical Chemist, whose pioneering work on isotopes earned him the **Nobel Prize** in chemistry in 1934 and later led him to theories of planetary evolution.

272 (d)

"Meat was not spoiled, when heated, and kept sealed in a vessel". This experiment suggested that simplest living organisms could not have originated spontaneously from non-living matter.

273 **(a)**

A-Variations, B-Better, C-More

274 (a)

Founder effect is the loss of genetic variations that occurs when a new population is established containing a very small number of individuals called founders. Sometimes they forms a new species. The population in a new settlement may have different genotype frequencies from that of parent population

275 **(b)**

Genetic Drift The process of change in the genetic composition of a population due to chance or random events rather than by natural selection, resulting in changes in allele frequencies overtime. The effect of genetic drift in large populations is usually negligible whereas in small populations, it predominates

276 (a)

Archaeopteryxpossesses both reptilian (toothed jaws, non-pneumatic bones, keel –less sternum, free caudal vertebra) and avian characters (forelimb forming wings, feathers, beak, fused skull bones).

277 **(b)**

Epiglottis is not a vestigial organ in man. Epiglottis is the structure that prevents the entry

of food into respiratory tract during swallowing in man.

278 (c)

Origin of new species by the struggle for existence and survival of the fittest due to natural selection was the main theme of Darwinism. **Arrival of the fittest** (*i.e.*, production of individuals already adapted to environment) was not explained by the Darwinism.

279 (a)

Development of large changes like formation of new species and genera (or taxa) due to mutation comes in **macroevolution**. In this, large changes in chromosomes take place.

280 (d)

Recapitulation theory or biogenetic law states that ontogeny (development of embryo) is recapitulation of phylogeny (ancestral history).

281 **(b)**

Silurian

282 **(b)**

The evolutionary process, which produces new species, diverged from a single ancestral form adapted to new invaded habitats and to modes of life necessary there, is known as adaptive radiation

283 **(d)**

Homologous organs are those organs, which have similar origin and basic structure but are adapted differently to perform different functions.

284 **(b)**

Drawin's work was published with R Wallace's paper in the "Proceeding's of Linnean Society' in 1859, latter on Darwin published his famous book "Origin of Species".

285 (c)

After the aggregates became so large, some organisms developed the ability to ingest smaller organic molecules. This is heterotrophic nutrition. As the seas became filled, some developed the ability to change the light energy into usable energy called glucose. This is autotrophic nutrition and according to the heterotroph hypothesis, autotrophic nutrition came after heterotrophic nutrition

286 **(d)**

Following are the example of evolution

- (i) Different finch species found in different Galapagos islands
- (ii) The rise of antibiotic resistant strain of bacteria
- (iii) Guppy populations after the introduction of predator shows evolution

287 (d)

Gradualism means that the species evolved gradually. Punctuated equilibrium means that the species remained stable for long period of time and then, due to large environment changes they changed rapidly in. Both theories are supported by the fossil records

288 **(c)**

A phylogenetic tree or evolutionary tree is a branching diagram of 'tree' showing the inferred evolutionary relationships among various biological species or other entities based upon similarities and differences in their physical and/or genetic characteristics. The taxa joined together in the tree are implied to have descended from a common ancestor

289 **(c)**

Inheritance of acquried characters means organs used most extensively would enlarge and become more efficient and such changed charascteristics (acquired traits) would be transmitted to the offsprings. This idea was the central theme of Lamarckism, while rest are related to Darwinism.

290 (c)

Protozoa is a group of animal-like unicellular protists. From unicellular organisms, multicellular organisms arises. Coelenterata group to which *Hydra* and jellyfish belongs, would be more advanced than protozoans but more primitive than arthropoda, to which the grasshoppers belong. Reptiles are more advanced than the arthropods

291 **(a)**

SW Fox of the university of Miami had demonstrated that if a nearly dry mixture of amino acids was heated, polypeptide molecules were synthesized. Similarly, simple sugars could form polysaccharides and fatty acids could combine to produce fats. Amino acids could form proteins. Thus, the small simple organic molecules combined to form large complex organic molecules, *e. g.*, fatty acids and glycerol

united to form fats, sugars, nitrogenous bases, and phosphates combined into nucleotides which polymerized into nucleic acids in the ancient oceans

292 **(d)**

Comparative biochemistry is the field of biology that deals with comparing similarities among different species DNA and protiens produced from the DNA. The more similar two different species DNA is, the closer the evolutionary link, and the more recent the two species shared a common ancestor

293 (d)

Theories of origin of life and their creators or supporter

- (i) **Theory of Special Creation** The greatest supporter of this theory was father Suarez
- (ii) **Theory of Spontaneus Creation** This concept was held by early Greek philosophers like Thales, Plato, Aristotle
- (iii) Cosmozoic Theory of Theory of Panspermia This theory was proposed by Richter (1865)
- (iv) **Theory of Eternity of Life** This theory was proposed by Preyer in 1880
- (v) **Theory of Catatrophism** This theory given by Georges Cuvier (1769-1832)
- (vi) **Modern Theory** Oparin (1938) and Haldane (1929) gave similar views regarding the origin of life called chemical or naturalistic theory

294 **(c)**

99%.

Evidences for common ancestory of great apes and man are as follows

Evidence from Blood Protein It has been proved by the blood protein tests that man is most closely related to great apes (Chimpanzee and Gorilla) and next closest, in order are the old world monkeys the new world monkeys and tarsiers Evidence from Blood Group In humans four blood groups A, B, AB and O occurs. The blood groups A and B are found in apes but not in monkeys. This indicates that human beings are more closely related to apes than to monkeys

Evidence from Haemoglobin There is 99% homology in haemoglobin of man and gorilla. This suggests that the two are closely related

295 **(b)**

Polyploidy cells and organisms are those containing more than two paired (homologous) sets of chromosomes. Most eukaryotic species are

diploid meaning they have two sets of chromosomes, one set inherited from each parent. However, polyploidy is found in some organisms and is especially common in plants. Polyploidy occurs in some animals, such as goldfish, salmon, and salamanders, but is especially common among ferns and flowering plants including both wild and cultivated species. Wheat, for example, after millennia of hyrbidisation and modification by humans, has strains that are diploid (two sets of chromosomes), tetraploid (four sets of chromosomes) with the common name of durum or macaroni wheat, and hexaploid (six sets of chromosomes) with the common name of bread wheat

296 (c)

Important theories to explain the origin of life on earth are

- (i) **Theory of Special Creation** The greatest supporter of this theory was father Suarez. According to this theory life was created by supernatural powers. According to Bible the world was created in six days. The earth is 4000 yrs old. All the diversity was existed since creation
- (ii) **Theory of Panspermia** This theory is also called the cosmozoic theory. Early Greek thinkers thought units of life called spores were transferred to the different plants including earth from the other planets

(iii) Theory of Spontaneous Generation This

- theory also is called a biogenesis or autogenesis. This theory states that the life originated from non-living by itself or spontaneous manner **Dismissial of Spontaneous Generation Theory**Louis Pasteur by carefully experimentation demonstrated that, life comes only from preexisting life. He showed that in pre-sterilised flasks life did not come from killed yeast, while in another flask open to air, new living organisms arose from 'killed yeast'. Spontaneous generation theory was dismissed once and for all. However, this did not answer how the first life came on the earth.
- (iv) **Theory of Chemical Evolution** This theory is also called modern theory of evolution or neuralistic theory of evolution
 Oparin and Haldane proposed that the first form of life could have come from pre-existing non-living organic molecules (*e. g.*, RNA, protein, etc.)

and that formation of life was preceded by chemical evolution, *i.e.*, formation of diverse organic molecules from inorganic constituents

297 **(b)**

Australia.

Examples of adaptive radiation are

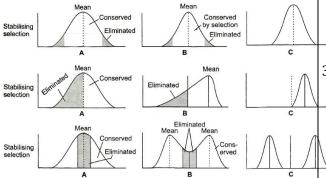
(i) **Darwin's Finches of Galapagos Island** They had common ancestors but different types of modified beaks according to their food habits.

Darwin differentiated thirteen species of the finches according to their food habits

- (ii) **Australian Marsupials** Darwin explained that adaption radiation gave rise to the varieties of marsupials (pouched mammals) in Australia by the same process of adaptive radiation as found in the finches of Galapagos Islands.
- (iii) **Placental mammals** in Australia exhibit adaptive radiation in evolving into varieties of placental mammals each of which appears to be similar to corresponding marsupials

298 **(c)**

Selection process in natural selection are



- (i) Stabilizing Selection (Balancing selections)
 This type of selection favours average sized individuals, while eliminates small sized individuals. It reduces variation and hence, do not promote evolutionary changes. It maintains the mean value from generation to generation. If we draw a graphical curve of population, it is bell-shaped
- (ii) **Directional Selection** (Progressive Selection) In this selection, the population changes towards one particular direction. It means this type of selection favours small or large-sized individuals and more individuals of that type will be present in new generation. The mean size of the population changes
- (iii) **Disruptive Selection** (Diversifying selection) This type of selection favours both small-sized and large-sized individuals. It eliminates most of the members with mean expression, so as to

produce two peaks in the distribution of the trait that may lead to the development of two different populations. This kind of selection is opposite of stabilizing selection and is rare nature but is very important in bringing about evolutionary changes

299 (c)

Hugo de Vries (1901) put forward the theory of evolution, called mutation theory.

The theory states that evolution is a jerky process where new varieties and species are formed by mutations (discontinuous variations) that functions as the raw materials of evolution

300 (d)

Genetic drift (Sewall Wright Effect) is the random change in the frequency of alleles in a population over successive generation due to the sampling error in gametes. Each new generation differs from its parental generation with regards to allele frequency simply because of random variation in the distribution of gametes.

Overtime, this may lead to certain alleles becoming fixed and other being lost altogether. This process is more rapid in the small population. In large population it is very slow. Genetic drift causes the change in gene frequency

301 **(c)**

HW Principle = p + q = 1 $p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$ Here, p = A and q is = BAllele frequency of B = 1 - 0.4 = 0.6Allele frequency of heterozygous is = $2 \times 0.6 \times 0.4$ = 0.48

302 **(b)**

Darwin's finches (also known as the Galapagos finches) were a group of about fifteen species of passerine birds. They are often are classified as the sub-family-Geospizinae. It is still not clear which bird family they belong to, but they are not related to the true finches. They were first collected by Charles Darwin on the Galapagos islands during second voyage of the Beagle

303 **(a)**

Interbreeding members of a same population are called species.

If the members of same population can't interbreed, than they are considered as different species

304 (a)

Protobionts are aggregated forms of different types of molecules, formed abiotically in the primitive sea. These are considered first cells produced on the earth because they have an internal environment that differs from their surroundings and also exhibit some signs of life, such as metabolism and excitability.

305 (c)

Biochemical Similarities between Groups

The different types of biochemical reactions occur in every living organism. These reactions are same in all the living organisms. *Some of the chemicals and their reactions are*

- (i) **Enzymes** The amylase in all the living organisms digests the carbohydrates. The trypsin in all the living organisms digests the proteins.
- (ii) **Hormones** In frog, the metamorphosing hormone is thyroxin. If human thyroxin is injected into thyroid free tadpole larva, if undergoes metamorphosis. This indicates that the function of thyroxin is same in all animals.
- (iii) **Haemoglobin** It carries oxygen and carbon dioxide in all animals. Haemoglobin carries oxygen in the form of oxyhaemoglobin. In all birds the oxyhaemoglobin is identical. This indicates that the birds have close relationship among themselves

306 **(b)**

Origin of Universe There are several theories regarding the origin of universe but most accepted is Big-Bang theory.

Big-Bang Theory This theory was proposed by **Abbe Lemaitre** in 1931. According to the Big-Bang theory about 15 billion years ago, cosmic matter was in a condensed form. Explosion took place which broke the condensed matter and scattered its fragments into space at an enormous velocity making a Big-Bang sound and thus the theory came to be known as the Big-Bang theory

307 (a)

Organic Evolution Organic evolution is a process of cumulative change of the living populations and in the descendant populations of organisms. In other words, it is **descent with modification**

308 **(c)**

Cro –magnon was omnivorous, wore skin clothes and made paintings on the cave walls.

309 (a)

Darwin proposed the theory of Natural Selection. The organisms with favourable variations would survive because they are fittest to face their surroundings while unfits are destroyed originally, it was an idea of Herbert Spencer who used the term survival of the fittest while Darwin named it as Natural Selection.

310 (a)

Diversification in plants life appeared **due to long periods of evolutionary changes**. The evolutionary changes sequence is

Bryophyte (thalloid, no vascular tissue)→ Pteridophytes

(differentiation in vascular tissue begins) →Gymnosperms

(no fruit formation) \rightarrow Angiosperms (fruit present).

311 **(c)**

All organisms have common ancestry. **Biochemical Evidences** The similarities is proteins

and genes performing a common given function among the diverse organisms gives the clue to common ancestry. Several metabolic processes possesses the same enzyme in different organisms.

e. g., Krebs' cycle, glycolysis, nucleotide synthesis, etc.

312 **(b)**

Ornithorhynchus anatinus. Duck-billed platypus is one of the three species of monotremes. These species are unique among mammals in that they retain their ancestral characteristic of egg laying. They have a cloaca through which eggs are laid and both liquid and solid waste is eliminated. Duck-billed platypus is stream-lined and elongated, they have fur ranging from medium brown to dark brown on the dorsal side and brown to silver-gray on the ventral side

313 **(d)**

Convergent evolution describes the acquisition of the same biological trait in an unrelated lineages. The wings are the classic example of convergent evolution in action. Flying insects, birds and bats have all evolved the capacity of flight independently. They have 'convergent' on this useful trait.

The ancestors of both bats and birds were terrestrial quadrupeds, and each of them had independently evolved powered flight via adaptations are superficially 'wing-shaped', they are substantially dissimilar in construction. The bat wing is a membrane stretched across four extremely elongated fingers, while the airfoil of the bird wing is made of feathers, which are strongly attached to the forearm the ulna and the highly fused bones of the wrist and hand the carpometacarpus, with only tiny remnants of two fingers remaining, each anchoring a single feather. Both bats and birds have retained the thumb for specialized functions. So, while the wings of bats and birds are functionally convergent, they are not anatomically convergent

314 **(b)**

Oparin of Russia and Haldane of England proposed that the first form of life could have come from pre-existing non-living organic molecules (*e.g.,* RNA, protein, etc.) and that formation of life was preceded by chemical evolution.

315 (a)

Vestigial organs are non-functional or imperfectly developed organs that were functional in ancestral species and may still be functional in related species, *e.g.*, vermiform appendix, nictitating membrane, etc.

In man, wisdom tooth (3rd molar) and **canines** (tearing) are also the vestigial sturctures.

316 (c)

Java man named *Pithecanthropus erectus* (ape man that can walk erect) by **Eugene Dubois** and *Homo erectus erectus* by **Mayer** (1950).

317 **(b)**

In convergent evolution two or more different group of organisms develops similar characters due to the same environmental forces Tasmanian wolf and placental wolf are the examples of convergent evolution

318 (d)

Theory of panspermia (cosmozoic) was proposed by, Richter (1865). According to this theory, 'protoplasm' reached the earth in the form of spores of germs or other simple particles from some unknown parts of the universe with the cosmic dust, and subsequently evolved into various forms of life

319 (d)

Ramapithecus punjabicusis known only by few teeth and some fragments of jaw. It is considered to be the earliest man-like primate and oldest of man's ancestors. Its fossils have been discovered from the Shivalik hills in India and date back to 14-15 million years ago in **Miocene**.

320 **(a)**

The theory of recapitulation is often known as ontogeny recapitulates phylogeny. It was an idea of Etienne Serres in 1824-26. In 1886 Ernst Haeckel proposed that the embryonic development of an individual organism (its ontogeny) followed the same path as the evolutionary history of its species (its phylogeny). It is also called the biogenetic law or embryological parallelism. It was a theory (idea) that tied evolution (the change organisms over time) with embryology (the way organisms develop before they are born). The theory basically stated that before they were

The theory basically stated that before they were born, organisms passed through the developmental stages that look like adult animals of other species, in roughly the same order that these other species split off during evolution

321 **(a)**

Presence of recessive traits = 25% $(q_1^2) = 25\%$ $q_1 = 0.5$ Total allelic frequency (p+q) = 1 p+0.5 = 1 Allelic frequency p=0.5

322 **(a)**

As per modern synthetic theory of evolution, there are five basic factors involved in the process of organic evolution:

- 1.Gene mutation
- 2. Changes in chromosome structure and number
- 3.Genetic recombinations
- 4.Natural selection
- 5. Reproductive isolation

The first three factors are responsible for providing genetic variability and the last two are

responsible for giving direction to the evolutionary processes.

323 (a)

Homo erectus (erect man) appeared about 1.7 million years ago in middle Pleiostocene. Homo erectus was evolved from Homo habilis. He was about 1.5-1.8 metres tall. He was the progenater of two main sub-species Neanderthal and Cromagnon man

324 **(b)**

Nature select an organism which have an advantage to the particular given environment. Members of the ancestral salamander population that colonized the cave differed in their abilities. In caves, the eyes are of no use. So in that condition blind salamander were selected over the salamanders having eyes

325 **(d)**

Homology indicates common ancestry. It is based on divergent evolution, In plants, the thorns and tendrils of *Bougainvillea* and *Cucurbita*, respectively represent homology.

326 **(d)**

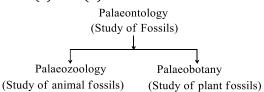
It is suggested that the large organic molecules formed abiotically in the primitive earth came together spontaneously and due to intermolecular attractions formed large colloidal aggregates called **coacervates**. An envelose of water molecules formed around each such aggregate due to hydrophilic nature of some of these compounds.

327 **(c)**

Though living organisms tend to multiply geometrically, the number of individuals of a species tend to remain constant over along period of time. Out of heterogenous population, (due to variation) best adapted individuals are selected by nature.

328 **(c)**

Both (a) and (b).



Palaeontological evidences (Evidences from fossil records)

Study of fossils is called Palaeontology

Leonardo de Vinci (1452-1519) an italian painter and invertor is called the Father of Palaeontology Fossils are the remains of hard parts of life-forms found in rocks. Rocks forms sediments and a cross-section of earth's crust indicates the arrangement of sediments one over the other during the long history of earth A variety of fossils ranging from the modern organisms to extint organisms can be observed and depicted by evolution By studing the different sedimentary layers, the geological time period in which the organisms existed can be predicted

329 (a)

A species can be defined as 'a group of closely related organisms', which are capable of inbreeding to produce fertile offsprings. Thus, biological concepts of species is mainly based on **reproductive isolation**, which preserve the integrity of the species by checking hybridization.

330 (d)

Spontaneous generation and origin of life from non-living organism are the most common alternative ways to describe the process of abiogenesis

331 **(b)**

Homo erectus had a large brain having cranial capacity 900cc.

332 **(b)**

Saltation is the occurrence of a major mutation in a single generation, bringing about singnificant change.

333 **(b)**

According to **Oparin**, the atmosphere of primitive earth was reducing because H atoms were most numerous and most reactive. Large quantities of H_2 , N_2 , H_2 O, CO_2 , CH_4 and NH_3 were present but free oxygen was not present in significant amount.

334 (a)

Electron Spin Resonance (ESR) Dating Many materials found in archeological sites are able to trap electronic charges as a result of bombardment by radioactive radiation from the surrounding sediment.

The presence of these trapped charges can be detected by Electron Spin Resonance (ESR) spectroscopy.

The intensity of the ESR signal is a measure of the accumulated dose and thus of the age. Tooth enamel is ubiquitous at archeological sites and is well suited for ESR dating, with a precision of about 10-20%.

This method has now been used to date many sites critical to the biological and cultural evolution on modern man

335 (a)

A-Homo erectus; B-Cro-magnon man

336 **(b)**

Organs which perform similar functions but having different origin and structure are called **analogous organs**. Wings of birds and wings of insects are analogous organs. Such organs are not antomically similar through they perform similar functions. Hence, analogous structures are result of convergent evolution. Other examples of analogy are the eye of the *Octopus* and mammals, the flippers of penguins and dolphins, sweet potato and potato, etc.

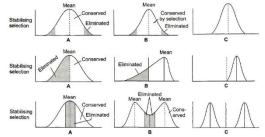
337 **(b)**

Vestigial organs present in an adult individual are examples of palaeontological basis of evidence of evolution.

338 (a)

Directional.

Selection process in natural selection are



- (i) **Stabilizing Selection** (Balancing selections) This type of selection favours average sized individuals, while eliminates small sized individuals. It reduces variation and hence, do not promote evolutionary changes. It maintains the mean value from generation to generation. If we draw a graphical curve of population, it is bell-shaped
- (ii) **Directional Selection** (Progressive Selection) In this selection, the population changes towards one particular direction. It means this type of

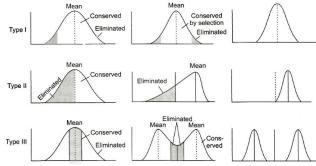
selection favours small or large-sized individuals and more individuals of that type will be present in new generation. The mean size of the population changes

(iii) **Disruptive Selection** (Diversifying selection) This type of selection favours both small-sized and large-sized individuals. It eliminates most of the members with mean expression, so as to produce two peaks in the distribution of the trait that may lead to the development of two different populations. This kind of selection is opposite of stabilizing selection and is rare nature but is very important in bringing about evolutionary changes

339 (a)

Stabilizing selection.

Selection process in natural selection are



- (i) Stabilizing Selection (Balancing selections)
 This type of selection favours average sized individuals, while eliminates small sized individuals. It reduces variation and hence, do not promote evolutionary changes. It maintains the mean value from generation to generation. If we draw a graphical curve of population, it is bell-shaped
- (ii) **Directional Selection** (Progressive Selection) In this selection, the population changes towards one particular direction. It means this type of selection favours small or large-sized individuals and more individuals of that type will be present in new generation. The mean size of the population changes
- (iii) **Disruptive Selection** (Diversifying selection) This type of selection favours both small-sized and large-sized individuals. It eliminates most of the members with mean expression, so as to produce two peaks in the distribution of the trait that may lead to the development of two different populations. This kind of selection is opposite of stabilizing selection and is rare nature but is very important in bringing about evolutionary changes

340 **(b)**

Cosmozoic theory or hypothesis of Pansspermia was developed by **Richter** (1865) and then supported by Thomson, Helmhontz, Van Tieghem and others. According to this hypothesis, life comes from other space in the form of spores of simple organisms.

341 **(d)**

Major radiations of mammals, birds and pollinating insects took place in **Palaeocene** epoch.

342 **(a)**

Stanley Miller and Harold Urey built an apparatus of glass tube and flasks in laboratory. He created early earth atmosphere containing hydrogen, methane, ammonia and water vapours and produced simple organic acids such as urea, hydrogen cyanide, sugars, purines, pyrimidines and amino acids.

343 (c)

Hardy –Weinberg principle illustrates that change of frequency of alleles in a population results in evolution.

344 **(c)**

RNAs most probably could have catalyzed the formation of lipid like molecules that could have in turn formed plasma membrane and proteins. The proteins might have taken over most enzymatic heredity molecule then, DNA evolved from RNA template. Once cells were evolved, DNA probably replaced RNA in most organisms

345 (a)

Australopithecus are considered as connecting link between ape and man. They were the ancestors of man, who first stood erect. Their cranial capacity was 300-500 cc.

346 **(d)**

All of above.

mportant theories to explain the origin of life on earth are

- (i) **Theory of Special Creation** The greatest supporter of this theory was father Suarez. According to this theory life was created by supernatural powers. According to Bible the world was created in six days. The earth is 4000 yrs old. All the diversity was existed since creation
- (ii) **Theory of Panspermia** This theory is also called the cosmozoic theory. Early Greek thinkers

thought units of life called spores were transferred to the different plants including earth from the other planets

(iii) **Theory of Spontaneous Generation** This theory also is called a biogenesis or autogenesis. This theory states that the life originated from non-living by itself or spontaneous manner

Dismissial of Spontaneous Generation Theory

Louis Pasteur by carefully experimentation demonstrated that, life comes only from pre-existing life. He showed that in pre-sterilised flasks life did not come from killed yeast, while in another flask open to air, new living organisms arose from 'killed yeast'. Spontaneous generation theory was dismissed once and for all. However, this did not answer how the first life came on the earth.

(iv) **Theory of Chemical Evolution** This theory is also called modern theory of evolution or neuralistic theory of evolution
Oparin and Haldane proposed that the first form of life could have come from pre-existing non-living organic molecules (*e. g.*, RNA, protein, etc.) and that formation of life was preceded by chemical evolution, *i.e.*, formation of diverse organic molecules from inorganic constituents

347 **(a)**

Lamarck's theory of evolution was published in *Philosophie Zoologique* in the year 1809. It is popularly known as 'the inheritance of acquried characters in organisms'. According to this, if an organ is used continuously and constantly, it will tend to become highly developed, whereas disuse results in its degeneration.

348 **(a)**

Continuous Variations Continuous variations are minute variations, which occurs in graded series. They fluctuate an either side of the average condition and differ only slightly from one another

349 **(a)**

Cro –magnon man (*Homo sapiens fossilis*) is the most recent and direct prehistoric ancestor of present man. It arose about 3,40,000 years ago.

350 **(a)**

Hugo de Vries believed that mutation causes evolution and not the minor heritable variations, which was mentioned by Darwin Mutation are random and directionless, while Darwin's variations are small and directional Term 'saltation' is also called single step large mutation, which leads to new specks

351 **(b)**

Anthropology (from the Greek 'human' or 'person') consists of the study of humanity. This discipline is a holistic study, concerned with all humans, at all times, in all humanity's dimensions. Anthropology is traditionally distinguished from other disciplines by its emphasis on cultural relatively, in-depth examination of context and cross-cultural comparisons

352 (a)

Chromosomes of man and ape have been studied with special staining techniques and has been established that chromosome of man and apes(especially chimpanzee) have similar banding pattern. The comparison in actual sequence of amino acids in the polypeptide chains of haemoglobin of man, chimpanzee and monkey shows that there is absolutely no differences. The molecular structure of cytochrome-*c*, insulin and serum albumin in man and apes exhibits minimum differences.

353 (c)

Allopatric speciation.

Speciation is an evolutionary process by which new biological species arises.

There are five types of speciation: allopatric, peripatric, parapatric, and sympatric and artificial

- (i) Allopatric Speciation It occurs when a species separates into two separate groups which are isolated from one another. A physical barrier, such as a mountain range or a waterway, makes it impossible to breed with one another. Each species develops differently, based on the demands of their unique habitat or the genetic characteristics of the group that are passed on to offspring
- (ii) **Peripatric Speciation** When small groups of individuals break off from the larger groups and forms new species, this is called peripatric speciation. As in allopatric speciation, physical barriers make it impossible for numbers of groups to interbreed with one another, the main difference between allopatic speciation and peripatric speciation is that in peripatric

speciation, one group is much smaller than the other

- (iii) **Parapatric Speciation** A species is spread over a large geographic area. Although it is possible for any member of the species to mate with another member, individuals only mate with those in their own geographic region
- (iv) **Sympatric Speciation** Some scientists don't believes that this form exists. Sympatric speciation occurs when there are no physical barriers preventing any member of a species from mating with another and all members are in close proximity to one another.

A new species, perhaps based on a different food source of characteristics, seems to develop. The theory is that some individuals becomes dependent on certain aspects of an environment-such as shelter or food sources, while others do not

(v) Artificial Speciation Is the creation of new species by people. This is achieved through lab experiments, where scientists mostly research insects like fruit files, and in animal husbandry. Animal husbandry is the care and breeding of livestock (animals). Many agricultural products, such as dairy, meat and wool, depends on animal husbandry

354 (d)

Features of Homo erectus are as follows

- (i) They appeared about 1.7-1.5 million years ago
- (ii) They evolved from *Homo habilis*. He was about 1.5-1.8 m long
- (iii) The cranial capacity was 800-1300 cc cranium was domed to accommodate large brain

355 **(b)**

Evolution is a continuous process of change. Changes can be very rapid in small organisms, such as bacteria, but in most living things, it takes thousands of years. Human evolution from an ape like ancestor took millions of years and gave rise to several different species, not just our own

356 **(d)**

There are five different types of fossila

<i>V</i> 1		
Terms	Definitions	
Moid	When a leaf, feather,	
(imprint)	bone or even a body of	
fossils	an organism leaves an	
	imprint on sediment,	
	which hardens and	
	becomes rock	
Cast fossils		

	When minerals fill in
	the hollows of an
	animal track, a mollusc
	shell or another part of
Fossil fuels	an organism
	Fuels formed by the
	remains of dead plants
Actual	and animals
Remains	The body of an
	organism, with all the
	parts intact. Usually
	preserved in ice, amber
Petrified	or tar
wood	When minerals replace
	wood or stone to
	create either petrified
	wood or a mineralized
	fossil

357 **(b)**

Quantum Evolution Development of land plants, wingless insects and scorpions occured due to quantum evolution

358 (a)

Artificial Selection It is the man-made selection in which the selection is made on the commercial or beneficial level of mankind but in natural selection the selection is made due to the compatibility of an organism with its environment

359 (a)

Oxygen releasing photosynthesis organisms on the primitive earth similar to the existing bluegreen algae (cyanobacteria). They used water to get hydrogen and released oxygen. Addition of oxygen to the atmosphere started oxidizing methane and ammonia, hence they began to disappear

$$CH_4 + 2O_2 \rightarrow CO_2 + 2H_2O$$

 $4NH_3 + 3O_2 \rightarrow 2N_2 + 6H_2O$

360 (d)

Theory of Natural selection This theory was given by Charles Darwin. This theory states that the variations which are favourable to environment inheritable are the major cause of evolution

361 **(d)**

Cro –magnon was the direct ancestor of the living modern man. It was **omnivorous** with 1680 cc cranial capacity.

362 **(b)**

In 1953, **Stanley Miller** and **Harold Urey**synthesized amino acids by passing an electric discharge in a mixture of

methane

(CH₄), ammonia (NH₃), hydrogen(H₂) and water va

Carbon dioxide(CO₂)was not present in the Urey-Miller experiment mixture.

363 (d)

Life appeared 500 million years after the formation of earth, *i.e.*, almost 4 million years from the present day

364 (d)

There are many evidence of evolution these evidence of evolution mainly came from

- (i) Evidences from the fossil (Palaeontological studies)
- (ii) Morphological study
- (iii) Anatomical study
- (iv) Biochemical study
- (v) Phylogenetic tree

365 **(b)**

Natural selection theory of Darwin did not belive in any role of discontinuous variations. Darwin called these variations as 'sports', while Hugo de Vries used the term mutation to these variations. These variations are sudden heritable changes, which can occur in any stage of development.

366 **(a)**

The first living beings were chemoheterotrophs.

367 **(b)**

Recombinants are formed when two individual of different traits of the same species interbreed.

Resulting progeny contains the characters from both the presents and known as hybrid or recombinant

368 (d)

Constant gene frequencies over several generations indicates that the evolution is not taking place. Changing gene frequencies would indicate that the evolution is in progress. In other would evolution occurs when the genetic equilibrium is upset. Evolution is the departure from Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium principle

369 **(b)**

Cenozoic era

370 (d)

Change of light coloured variety of the peppered moths to the darker variety is an excellent example which supports the theory of natural selection by Charles Darwin

371 (a)

Analogous organs are similar in function but anatomically different and unrelated, *e.g.*, the wings of bats and the wings of insects.

373 (a)

The possibility of the new characters is always present in the organisms. But, it is the condition of nature, which gives the chance of that character to come forward. Therefore any new character is favoured because of natural selection

374 (d)

Cro-magnon man (*Homo sapiens*) is the closest ancestor of modern man. The cranial capacity was highest 1650 cc. He lived in France and Spain and made painting inside cave. He was omnivore with aesthetic sense.

375 (d)

Coacervates were experimentally produced by **Sydney Fox** and **Oparin**. Sydney Fox called them 'microsphere' and Oparin as 'coacervates'.

376 **(b)**

Origin of Coacervates The large organic molecules, which were synthesized abiotically on the primitive earth later come together, and due to intermolecular attraction, they formed large colloidal aggregates. Such water bound aggregates have been named microspheres by Sydney Fox. Later these colloidal bodies were named coacervates by Oparin

377 **(b)**

Sequence of main steps during evolution

- (i) Free atoms
- (ii) Formation of simple organic molecules
- (iii) Formation of complex organic molecules
- (iv) Formation of eobionts
- (v) Formation of prokaryotes (various mode of nutrition)
- (vi) Formation of autotropic prokaryotes
- (vii) Formation of eukaryotes
- (viii) Formation of animals

378 (a)

Natural selection is the only mechanism which consistently causes adaptive radiation. Adaptive evolution relative fitness, struggle for existence and survival for the fittest are often coined to describe the process of natural selection

379 **(b)**

Triassic period

380 (a)

The correct combination of labelling are-

A-Electrodes

$$B - NH_3 + H_2 + H_2O + CH_4$$

C- Cold water

D- Vacuum

E- U-trap

381 (c)

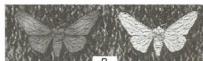
The book **Philosophie Zoologique**was written by **Lamarck** in 1809.

382 **(d)**

Theory of acquired character was given by Lamarck also called Lamarckism. Mutational theory of evolution was given by Hugo de Vries which states that sudden inheritable change is the cause of evolution.

Industrial melanism was highlighted by *Biston betularia*. It is an excellent example of natural selection during post industralisation period, the tree trunks become dark due to industrial smoke and sorts. Under these conditions the white winged moth did not survive due to predators (dark-winged or melanised moth). Before industrialization set in, thick growth of almost white-coloured lichen covered the trees. In that background, the white winged moth survived but the dark-coloured moth were picked out by the predators. Hence, moths that were able to camouflage themselves, i.e., hide in the background, survived. This understanding was supported by the fact that in areas, where industrialization did not occur, e.g., in rural areas, the count of melanic moths was low. Remembers that no variant was completely wiped out





White moth and dark-winged moth (melanised) on a tree trunk (A) in unpolluted area (B) in polluted area

383 **(a)**

Genetic bases of adaptation was proved by Joshua Lederberg by performing the famous. Lederberg replica plating experiment

384 **(a)**

A-1300-1600 cc, and 1450 cc.

Theory of germplasm was given by Weismann. If human shared ancestry with other primates such as premian, monerys, etc. then ramnents of that common ancestry should be present in our genes

385 **(b)**

In the quaternary period there were two epochs

- (i) Holocene It includes only moderns humans
- (ii) **Pleistocene** It includes ice age and various human species

386 **(d)**

Examples of Mutational Theories

- (i) **Ancon Sheep** It is a short legged variety appeared suddenly in Massachusetts in 1791
- (ii) **Horn Less Cattle** They developed from the horned cattle in 1889
- (iii) **Single Mutation** It can give to many varieties even in the species of plants, *e. g.*, apple cicergigas, noval orange
- (iv) **Hairless Cat** double toed cat are also the examples of mutation theory of evolution because they are originated in a single step not continuously like natural selection

387 **(c)**

Divergence.

Divergent evolution is the accumulation of differences between groups which can lead to the formation of new species. Usually, it is a result of diffusion of the same species to different and isolated environments which blocks the gene flow among the distinct populations allowing differentiated fixation of characteristics through genetic drift and natural selection Primarily diffusion is the basis of molecular division which can be seen in some higher-level characters of the structure and function that are readily observable in organisms. For example, the vertebrate limb is one example of divergent evolution. The limb in many different species has a common origin, but has diverged somewhat in overall structure and function

Homologous Organs The organs which have the same fundamental structure but are different in functions are called homologous orangs. These organs follows the same basic plan of organization during development. But in adult

condition, these organs are modified to perform different function as an adaptation to the different environment. Homologous organs are the resultant of divergent evolution Implants homologous organs may be a those of *Bougainvillea* or a tendril of *Cucurbita*, both arising in the axillary position

388 **(b)**

Tadpole larva of frog is a good example of **recapitulation theory**. They repeats their ancestor embryonic stages.

389 **(d)**

All those are vestigial organs, which are now functionless but **flipper of seal** is a functional organ and helps to swim. Hence, flipper of seal is not a vestigial organ.

390 **(a)**

Atavisms

Example living whales with legs, newborn babies with tails. Anatomical atavisms are closely related conceptually to vestigial structures.

An atavism is the reappearance of a lost character specific to a remote evolutionary ancestor and not observed in the parents or recent ancestors of the

organism displaying the atavistic character. *Atavisms have several essential features* (i) presence in adult stages of life, (ii) absence in parents or recent ancestors and (iii) extremely rare in a population. For developmental reasons, the occasional occurrence of atavisms is expected under common descent if structures of functions are gradually lost between ancestor and descendant lineages

391 (c)

Natural selection is shown by the reproductive success of the members of a population best adapted to the environment.

392 (c)

Miller and Urey were the two scientists who recreated the conditions of primitive earth in laboratory and abiotically synthesized amino acids and bases. They synthesized glycine, aspartic acid and alanine in abundant quantities, while glutamic acid is not synthesized in their experiment.

393 **(b)**

A-UV rays,

B-Higher H₂, C-Water and

D-Oceans

. .

394 **(a)**

Evolution occurs when the genetic equilibrium gets upset or disturb. Mutation, gene flow, genetic drift, genetic recombination and natural selection are some factors which upset the genetic equilibrium and contributes significantly to evolution

395 (d)

The organism of different classes can acquire similar characteristics independently and separately to avail the similar environment. This is known as **parallel evolution**.

396 **(b)**

Galapagos islands consists of 14 main islands and numerous smaller islands which lies on the equator about 960 km of the west coast of south America in pacific ocean. These islands are vollcanic in origin and are called **A living** laboratory of evolution

397 **(c)**

Mendel's laws of inheritance and Weismann's theory of continuity of germplasm (1892) discarded Lamarck's concept of inheritance of acquired characters

398 **(d)**

Darwin's finches of Galapagos islands has common ancestors, later on whose beaks modified according to their feed habit. These provide evidence of biogeographical evolution.

399 (c)

A-Oparin, Haldane, Pre-existing Important theories to explain the origin of life on earth are

- (i) **Theory of Special Creation** The greatest supporter of this theory was father Suarez. According to this theory life was created by supernatural powers. According to Bible the world was created in six days. The earth is 4000 yrs old. All the diversity was existed since creation
- (ii) **Theory of Panspermia** This theory is also called the cosmozoic theory. Early Greek thinkers thought units of life called spores were transferred to the different plants including earth from the other planets

(iii) Theory of Spontaneous Generation This theory also is called a biogenesis or autogenesis. This theory states that the life originated from non-living by itself or spontaneous manner Dismissial of Spontaneous Generation Theory Louis Pasteur by carefully experimentation demonstrated that, life comes only from preexisting life. He showed that in pre-sterilised flasks life did not come from killed yeast, while in another flask open to air, new living organisms arose from 'killed yeast'. Spontaneous generation theory was dismissed once and for all. However, this did not answer how the first life came on the earth.

(iv) **Theory of Chemical Evolution** This theory is also called modern theory of evolution or neuralistic theory of evolution
Oparin and Haldane proposed that the first form of life could have come from pre-existing nonliving organic molecules (*e. g.*, RNA, protein, etc.) and that formation of life was preceded by chemical evolution, *i.e.*, formation of diverse organic molecules from inorganic constituents

400 (c)

Herbert Spencer (1820-1903) used the words 'survival of the fittest' for natural selection. According to it, in the struggle for existence, only those individuals survive, which possess the most useful variations. This has been called **natural selection** by **Darwin**.

401 (c)

Australopithecus - 300 - 500 cc

Java ape man -900 cc

Peking man -1075 cc

Modern man -1360 cc

402 **(b)**

Recombination is the primary source of allelic variation. The alleles of parental linkage groups separate and new association of alleles are formed in the gamete cells through recombination.

403 (d)

Eobionts are of two types

(i) Coacervates (ii) Microsphere.

Eobionts are also called protocell or protobionts. There are two types of eiobionts (a) coacervates and (b) microsphere

- (i) **Coacervates** Lack membrane, no one claims coacervates are alive, but they do exhibit some life like characters. They able to grow and divide
- (ii) **Microsphere** A microsphere is a non-living collection of organic molecule with double layered outer boundary. The term given by Sydney Fox (1958-1964)

404 (c)

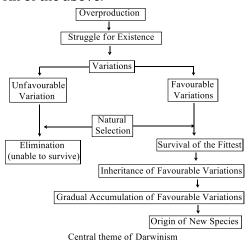
The phenomenon of sudden reappearance of some ancestral features is called **atavism**. Appearance of ancestral characters in the new born such as large canines, thick body hairs, monstral face, short temporary tails, gill slits, additional pairs of nipples, etc, are example of atavism.

405 **(b)**

According to Darwinism, population of each species tends to increase in a geometric ratio from a single pair due to reproductive prodigality in organisms.

406 (d)

All of the above.



Darwin's theory of natural selection states that the species tend to overproduce due to limiting resources. This sets up competition or struggle for existence. Those most fit in that environment are likely to survive, passing those favourable genes on to the offspring. In time, a new species evolves from the accumulation of favourable genes. Punctuated equilibrium is a theory that was formulated after Darwin's theory and it states that the species remains relatively stable for long period of time and then, due to some natural

catastrophe, change rapidly in a short period of time

Darwin's evidence for evolution: Biogeographic distributions

- (i) Environment cannot account for either similarity for dissimilarity, since similar environments can harbor entirely different species groups
- (ii) Affinity (similarity) of groups on the same continent (or sea) is closer than between continents (or sea)
- (iii) Geographical barriers usually divide these different groups, and there is a correlation between degree of difference and rate of migration of ability to disperse across the barriers

407 (c)

The term **homologous** was introduced by **Richard Owen** (1834). Homologous organs are those organs, which are similar in origin and basic structure but are adapted differently to perform different functions, *e.g.*, forelimb of human and wings of bat.

408 (a)

Solo man (*Homo soloensis*). Its fossils were found on the banks of the Solo river in 1954. That's way it was named *Homo soloensis*

409 **(b)**

Hardy-Weinberg Principle

It was proposed by GH Hardy an English mathematician and W Weinberg a German physician independently in 1908

- (i) It describes a theoretical situation in which a population is undergoing no evolutionary change. This is called genetic or Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium
- (ii) It can be expressed as $p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$ or $(p+q)^2 = 1$
- (iii) Evolution occurs when the genetic equilibrium is up set (evolution is a departure from Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium principle) The sum of total of Allelic frequency (p+q)is=1 $p^2+2pq+q^2$ or $(p+q)^2$ Where, $p^2=\%$ homozygous dominant individuals

p = frequency of dominant allele $q^2 =$ % homozygous recessive individuals q = frequency of recessive allele 2pq = % heterozygous individuals Realize that $(p + q)^2 = 1$ (three are only 2 alleles)

 $p^2+2pq+q^2=1$ (these are the only genotypes) *Example* An investigator has determined by the inspection that 16% of a human population has a recessive trait. Using this information, we can calculate all the genotypes and allele frequencies for the population, provided the conditions for Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium are met Given $q^2=16\%=0.16$ are homozygous recessive individuals

Therefore,

 $q=\sqrt{0.16}=0.4=$ frequency of recessive allele p=1.0-0.4=0.6= frequency of dominant allele

 $p^2 = 0.6 \times 0.6 = 0.36$ or 36% are homozygous dominant individuals

 $2pq = 2 \times 0.6 \times 0.4 = 0.48 = 48\%$ are heterozygous individuals

Or = 1.00 - 0.52

= 0.48

Thus, 84% (36+48) have the dominant phenotype

410 (d)

I, II, III, VII, VI, V followed IV

411 **(b)**

Geographic speciation (allopatric speciation) Geographic barrier

 \downarrow

Genetic divergence

 \downarrow

Reproductive isolation

Speciation is an evolutionary process by which new biological species arises

There are five types of speciation: allopatric, peripatric, parapatric, and sympatric and artificial

- (i) Allopatric Speciation It occurs when a species separates into two separate groups which are isolated from one another. A physical barrier, such as a mountain range or a waterway, makes it impossible to breed with one another. Each species develops differently, based on the demands of their unique habitat or the genetic characteristics of the group that are passed on to offspring
- (ii) **Peripatric Speciation** When small groups of individuals break off from the larger groups and forms new species, this is called peripatric speciation. As in allopatric speciation, physical barriers make it impossible for numbers of groups to interbreed with one another, the main difference between allopatic speciation and

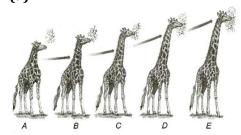
peripatric speciation is that in peripatric speciation, one group is much smaller than the other

- (iii) **Parapatric Speciation** A species is spread over a large geographic area. Although it is possible for any member of the species to mate with another member, individuals only mate with those in their own geographic region
- (iv) **Sympatric Speciation** Some scientists don't believes that this form exists. Sympatric speciation occurs when there are no physical barriers preventing any member of a species from mating with another and all members are in close proximity to one another.

A new species, perhaps based on a different food source of characteristics, seems to develop. The theory is that some individuals becomes dependent on certain aspects of an environment-such as shelter or food sources, while others do not

(v) **Artificial Speciation** Is the creation of new species by people. This is achieved through lab experiments, where scientists mostly research insects like fruit files, and in animal husbandry. Animal husbandry is the care and breeding of livestock (animals). Many agricultural products, such as dairy, meat and wool, depends on animal husbandry

412 (a)



A-Ancestors of giraffe with short neck were incapable of reaching the leaves of trees
B-Neck of giraffe lengthen a little by making efforts to each the leaves
C-Offspring with longer neck were produced
D-Further, the neck of offsprings length in when the lower branches were consuming
E-Very long neck of giraffe was developed after the number of generations

Lamarck explanation for long necked giraffes The ancestors of giraffe were bearing small neck and fore limbs were like horses. But as they were living in places with no surface vegetation, they had to stretch their neck and forelimb to take

their food, which resulted in the slight elongations of these parts. Whatever they acquired in one generation was transmitted to next generation with the result that race of long necked and long forelimbed animal was developed

413 **(d)**

The cranial capacity of Java man (Homo erectus erectus) was 900 cc. The cranial capacity of Peking man (Homo erectus pekinesis) was 1075 cc. The cranial capacity of Handy man (Homo habilis) was 700 cc and the cranial capacity of Modern man(Homo sapiens sapiens) is 1360 cc.

414 **(b)**

Miller and Urey took NH₃, H₂, H₂O and CH₄in his experiment.

415 **(b)**

The correct sequence of stages in evolution of modern man/*Homo sapiens* is *Australopithecus*, *Homo erectus*, Neanderthal man, Cro-magnon and **Modern man.**

416 (c)

In the given options, *Ramapithecus* is the most primitive ancestor of man **Edward Lewis**(1932) obtained fossil of *Ramapithecus* from Pliocene rocks of Shivalik hills of India.

Ramapithecus survived about 14–15 million years ago during late Miocene to Pliocene.

Ramapithecus became extinct about 7–8 million years back.

417 **(b)**

The origin of trilobites is considered about 505-510 millions of years ago during **Cambrian** period. They became extinct in Permian period.

418 **(b)**

Biogeography is the study of the geographical distribution of life forms on earth. Darwin under took a voyage on the ship HMS Beagle. The ship travelled the Southern Hemisphere where life is most abundant and varied. Along the way, Darwin found different forms of life very different from those in England.

419 (a)

The organs which are anatomically different but perform similar functions are called analogous

organs. For example insect and bird's wings are different in basic structure and origin because insect wing is formed from integument while the bird wing is a modified forelimb but functionally both are adapted to flight. The organs which have same basic structure but different functions are called homologous organs.

420 **(d)**

A-Genotype; B-Mated pair. NCERT

421 **(d)**

There are 64 genetic codes. Three codons are non-sense codon (terminator). These genetic codes are universal, *i.e.*, a codon specifies the same amino acid from virus to a tree or human beings. This indicates that all the organisms are descended from a common ancestor

422 **(d)**

Divergent evolution and common ancestor. **Divergent evolution** is the accumulation of differences between groups which can lead to the formation of new species. Usually, it is a result of diffusion of the same species to different and isolated environments which blocks the gene flow among the distinct populations allowing differentiated fixation of characteristics through genetic drift and natural selection Primarily diffusion is the basis of molecular division which can be seen in some higher-level characters of the structure and function that are readily observable in organisms. For example, the vertebrate limb is one example of divergent evolution. The limb in many different species has a common origin, but has diverged somewhat in overall structure and function

Homologous Organs The organs which have the same fundamental structure but are different in functions are called homologous orangs. These organs follows the same basic plan of organization during development. But in adult condition, these organs are modified to perform different function as an adaptation to the different environment. Homologous organs are the resultant of divergent evolution Implants homologous organs may be a those of *Bougainvillea* or a tendril of *Cucurbita*, both arising in the axillary position

423 **(a)**

A-Similarities, B-Differences, C-Common

424 **(c)**

Homo erectus (erect man) includes three fossils

- (i) Java ape man
- (ii) Pecking man
- (iii) Heidelberg man

425 **(b)**

Thorns of *Bougainvillea* and tendrils of *Cucurbita* are **homologous organs**. These are modified branches and are axillary in position. It means axillary branches in *Bougainvillea* are modified into thorns for protection from burrowing animals and in

Cucurbitainto tendrils for climbing.

426 **(b)**

Homologous organs.

Homologous Organs The organs which have the same fundamental structure but are different in functions are called homologous orangs. These organs follows the same basic plan of organization during development. But in adult condition, these organs are modified to perform different function as an adaptation to the different environment. Homologous organs are the resultant of divergent evolution Implants homologous organs may be a those of *Bougainvillea* or a tendril of *Cucurbita*, both arising in the axillary position

427 **(b)**

The **Triassic** period of **Mesozoic** era, the primitive amphibians became extinct some of the reptilian group returned to sea-life and some invaded air. Another important event which took place late in Triassic period was the first appearance of mammals, which retained egg laying habit.

428 **(b)**

According to abiogenesis or theory of spontaneous generation, life originated from non-living matter. Francisco Redi (1668) gave the theory of biogenesis (life comes only from pre-existing life) and first disproved the theory of abiogenesis by covering and uncovering boiled rotten meat.

429 (c)

Primitive man was originated during **Pleistocene** epoch.

430 **(d)**

Key factors of modern synthetic theory are (i) Genetic variation in population

- (ii) Isolation
- (iii) Heredity
- (iv) Natural selection
- (v) Speciation (origin of new species)

431 **(d)**

Reproduction by sexual methods brings the change in progeny. In sexually genes reproduced organisms, the independent assortment of genes and genetic recombination takes place. Due to these events, the progeny have high rate of natural selection than the asexually reproduced organisms

432 **(a)**

Genera of apes are as follows

- (i) **Hyalobates** (the gibbon) It is smallest and most primitive of the apes
- (ii) **Simia** (the orangutan) It build nests on trees
- (iii) **Pan** (the chimpanzee) Most intelligent among apes. It can make tools, etc.
- (iv) **Gorilla** (the gorilla) It is the largest ape and very dangerous

433 **(d)**

In **convergent evolution**, lineages show similar morphology under the influence of similar environmental factors.

434 (c)

According to Natural Selection theory as a result of struggle for existance only those organisms could survive which have favourable variations to adapt environmental conditions and result in survival of the fittest.

435 **(a)**

Miller and **Urey** conducted first experiment on evolution to prove biochemical origin of life.

436 (d)

Convergent evolution.

Convergent evolution describes the acquisition of the same biological trait in an unrelated lineages. The wings are the classic example of convergent evolution in action. Flying insects, birds and bats have all evolved the capacity of flight independently. They have 'convergent' on this useful trait.

The ancestors of both bats and birds were terrestrial quadrupeds, and each of them had independently evolved powered flight via adaptations are superficially 'wing-shaped', they are substantially dissimilar in construction.

The bat wing is a membrane stretched across four extremely elongated fingers, while the airfoil of the bird wing is made of feathers, which are strongly attached to the forearm the ulna and the highly fused bones of the wrist and hand the carpometacarpus, with only tiny remnants of two fingers remaining, each anchoring a single feather. Both bats and birds have retained the thumb for specialized functions. So, while the wings of bats and birds are functionally convergent, they are not anatomically convergent

437 (a)

Darwin proposed the **theory of pangenesis** to explain the inheritance of characteristics from parents to offsprings. According to this theory every somatic cells produces gemmules and the actual germ cells are the sites of collection of gemmules coming from different somatic cells.

438 (a)

Biochemical Evidences The similarities is proteins and genes performing a common given function among the diverse organisms gives the clue to common ancestry. Several metabolic processes possesses the same enzyme in different organisms.

e. g., Krebs' cycle, glycolysis, nucleotide synthesis, etc.

439 **(c)**

Connecting Links Organisms are those which show characters of two different groups. They show the possible path for evolution

Some Important Connecting Links

Link	Between the
	Groups
Xenoturbella	Protozoa and
	Metazoa
Virus	Living and non-
	living
Trochophore larva	Annelida and
	Mollusca
Tornaria larva	Echinodermata and
	Chordata
Sphenodon (living	Amphibia and
fossil lizard)	Reptilia
Seymouria	Amphibian and
	Reptiles
Rickettsia	Virus and Bacteria
Protopterus (Lung	Bony fishes and
fishes)	Amphibia
Proterospongia	Protozoa and
	Porifera

Peripatus	Annelida and
(walking worm)	Arthropoda
Ornithorhynchus	Reptiles and
(duck billed	Mammals
platypus)	
Neopilina	Annelida and
_	Mollusca
Myxomycetes	Protista and Fungi
Latimeria	Pisces and
	Amphibia
Hornworts	Protista and
	Bryophytes
Gnetum	Gymnosperms and
	Angiosperms
Euglena	Animals and plants
Echidna (spiny	Reptiles and
and easter)	mammals
Cycas	Pteridophytes and
	gymnosperms
Ctenophora	Coelenterates and
	Platyheliminthes
Club moss	Bryophytes and
	Pteridophytes
<i>Chimera</i> (rabbit	Cartilaginous and
fish/ratfish)	bony fishes
Balanoglossus	Chordates and non-
	chordates
Archaeopteryx	Reptiles and birds
Actinomycetes	Bacteria and fungi

440 **(b)**

In Hardy-Weinberg law

I. Homozygous dominant alleles = p^2

II. Homozygous recessive alleles = q^2

III. Heterozygous alleles = 2pq

$$(p+q)^2 = p^2 + q^2 + 2pq$$

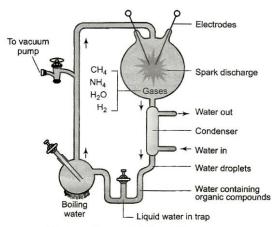
441 **(b)**

Forebrain

442 **(a)**

Experimental Evidences of Chemical Evolution

Experi ik mentally chemical theory of evolution performed by SL Miller and HC Uray in 1953. He created electric discharge in a closed flask containing $\mathrm{CH_4}$, $\mathrm{H_2}$, $\mathrm{NH_3}$ and water vapour at 800 C. He observed formation of amino acids. In similar experiments other the observed, formation of sugar, nitrogen bases, pigments and fats



Diagrammatic representation of Miller's experiment

The first non-cellular forms of life could have originated-3 billion years back. The first cellular form of life did not possibly originated till about 2 billion years ago because the conditions were non-biogenic at that time. This version of biogenesis, *i.e.*, the first form of life arose slowly through evolutionary forces from non-living molecule was accepted by majority

443 **(b)**

Binary fission and budding are the types of asexual reproduction in which the genetic material remains the same from parents to progeny.

Bottle-Neck Effect Bottle-neck effect is a sharp reduction in the size of a population due to environmental stochastic events (such as earthquakes, floods, fires, or droughts) or human activities. Such events are able to reduce the variations in the gene pool of a population drastically

444 (d)

Stability of the population and species over the number of generations is met under the following conditions

- (i) **No Mutation** Sudden appearance of variations are called mutations. There should not be either gene or chromosomal mutation. Mutation causes changes in gene frequency
- (ii) **No Gene flow** (Gene Migration) Within the gene pool of a given breeding population there is a continuous interchange of alleles between organisms. Gene flow refers to the movement of alleles from one population to another as a result of interbreeding between the members of two population. There must not be gene flow between the population
- (iii) **No Genetic Drift** Genetic drift is also known as 'Sewall Wright Effect' (named after its

discoverer). It is random in gene (allele) frequency. It occurs only by chance. It is non directional. Genetic drift can cause elimination of certain alleles or fixation of the other alleles in the population. Genetic drift refers to a change in the population of alleles in the gene pool. So genetic drift must not occur

(iv) **No Genetic Recombination** The alleles of the parental linkage groups separates and new associations of alleles are formed in the gamate cells, this process is known as genetic recombination. Thus, crossing over during meiosis is a major source of genetic variation within population.

Offspring formed from these gametes showing 'new' combination of the characteristics are called recombinants. There is no genetic recombination

(v) **No Natural Selection Pressure** There must be no natural selection pressure with respect to the alleles in question.

According to Hardy-Weinberg Principle, gene frequencies will remain constant if all above five conditions are met

445 (c)

Lamarckism is the first theory of evolution, which was proposed by **Jean Baptiste de Lamarck** (1744-1829), a French biologist. Although the outline of the theory was brought into notice in 1801, but his famous book *Philosophie Zoologique* was published in 1809, in which he discussed his theory in detail. Lamarck coined the terms **invertebrates** and **Annelida**. The term **Biology** was given by Lamarck and Treviranus (1802)

446 **(b)**

In 1831, **Charles Darwin** accepted an unpaid post of naturalist on the surveyship HMS Beagle, which spends the five years at the sea charting the east coast of South America and gave theory of natural selection. **Alfred Russell Wallace** had travelled widely in South America, Malaya and the Eastern Indian archipelago and come to the same conclusions as Darwin regarding natural selection.

In 1858, Wallace wrote an essay, outline his theory and sent it to Darwin. This stimulated and encouraged Darwin and in July 1858, Darwin and Wallace presented papers on their ideas at a meeting of the Linnean Society in London. Over a

year later, in 1859, Darwin published—'On the origin of species by means of natural selection'.

447 (a)

Change in gene frequency.

Stability of the population and species over the number of generations is met under the following conditions

- (i) **No Mutation** Sudden appearance of variations are called mutations. There should not be either gene or chromosomal mutation. Mutation causes changes in gene frequency
- (ii) **No Gene flow** (Gene Migration) Within the gene pool of a given breeding population there is a continuous interchange of alleles between organisms. Gene flow refers to the movement of alleles from one population to another as a result of interbreeding between the members of two population. There must not be gene flow between the population
- (iii) **No Genetic Drift** Genetic drift is also known as 'Sewall Wright Effect' (named after its discoverer). It is random in gene (allele) frequency. It occurs only by chance. It is non directional. Genetic drift can cause elimination of certain alleles or fixation of the other alleles in the population. Genetic drift refers to a change in the population of alleles in the gene pool. So genetic drift must not occur
- (iv) **No Genetic Recombination** The alleles of the parental linkage groups separates and new associations of alleles are formed in the gamate cells, this process is known as genetic recombination. Thus, crossing over during meiosis is a major source of genetic variation within population.

Offspring formed from these gametes showing 'new' combination of the characteristics are called recombinants. There is no genetic recombination

(v) **No Natural Selection Pressure** There must be no natural selection pressure with respect to the alleles in question.

According to Hardy-Weinberg Principle, gene frequencies will remain constant if all above five conditions are met

448 **(d)**

Darwinfound that fossils of Galapagos islands are more or less similar to living species of **South America**.

Theory of abiogenesis or autobiogenesis or theory of spontaneous generation was supported by Anaximander, Aristotle, Thales, Xenophanes, Plato and Von Helmont, etc. As per this theory, life originated from non-living (life-less) materials automatically.

450 **(b)**

Evolution is commonly defined as any process of growth or development from one stage to another. Progressive means favouring or advocating progress, change, improvement and movement towards better conditions. Biological evolution refers more specifically to the changes in the gene pool of a population from generation to generation by the processes such as mutation, natural selection, and genetic drift

451 (d)

Excess use of herbicides, pesticides, etc., has only resulted in the selection of resistant varieties in a much lesser time scale. This is also true for microbes against, which we employ antibiotics or drugs. Hence, resistant organisms/cells are appearing in a time scale of month or years and not centuries. These are the examples of evolution by anthropogenic action. This also tells us that evolution is not a directed process in the sense of determinism. It is a stochastic process based on the chance events in nature and chance mutation in that organisms

452 (c)

It is difficult to find out any of the two individuals alike. Even the progeny of the same parents are not exactly alike in all respects. These differences are known as **variations**. Without variations changes could not occur and there will be no possibility of evolution to occur certain variations, which once appeared in the parent generation, continue to appear in the progeny generation after generation.

453 **(b)**

First seed plant appeared during **Devonian** period.

454 **(b)**

In the process of evolution smaller and simpler organic compounds gradually started combining among themselves to from complex organic compounds. The amino acids combines to form polypeptide and proteins while the purine and

pyrimidines combine to form nucleotides and ultimately nucleic acids.

455 **(d)**

Comparative cytology is the field of study involving observation of similarities in different organisms cells. Biochemistry compares DNA and proteins

456 **(d)**

Lichens are the indicator of air pollution not of water

457 (a)

In 1953, **Stanley Miller** synthesized organic compounds under conditions resembling the primitive atmosphere of the earth, a mixture of water vapour, methane, hydrogen and ammonia was circulated through a closed apparatus by steam from boiling water and subjected to an electric spark discharge (7000V) between tungston electrodes. This apparatus was permitted to run for a week. The result was several **amino acids**.

458 **(b)**

Rate and survival of organism is different due to variation is not a concept of Lamarckism.

459 (d)

Synthetic or modern theory includes

- (i) gene mutation
- (ii) changes in chromosomal structure and number
- (iii) genetic recombination
- (iv) natural selection
- (v) reproductive isolation

460 **(a)**

Cenozoic era

461 **(b)**

Proconsul (*Dryopithecus*) was a fossil ape, which is believed to be ancestor of todays hominoids, apes and humans. It is more near to ape than to man.

462 (c)

Darwin's finches are good example of **adaptive radiation**.It is an evolutionary process starting from a point in a geographical area, giving rise to new species depending upon habitat. Main Darwin's finch was in South America, some flew to Galapagos islands and same variations got selected and gave rise to new species.

463 **(b)**

Coelacanth

464 (d)

Migration rather than mutation is primary responsible for genetic drift

465 (d)

Atavism It is the reappearance of certain ancestral characters, which had either disappeared or were reduced. Some examples of atavism in human beings are the power of moving pinna in some persons, developed canine teeth, exceptionally long dense hairs, short tail in some babies (coccyx) and presence of additional mammae in some individuals

466 (a)

Population tends to increase geometrically while food supply increases arithmetically. This concept was put forward by TR Malthus

467 (a)

Male peacocks evolve tail and feathers, a male deer evolve antlers and bird issues a warning cry even if could be noticed by predator. These all phenomenon are difficult to explain in terms of natural selection because these all characters are the disadvantages for the survival of an organism

468 **(d)**

Frequency of a particular allele is calculated as follows

$$p^2 + q^2 + 2pq = 1$$
$$(p+q)^2 = 1$$

It depends on the condition that which formular suits the particular situation

469 (a)

Stanley Miller in 1953, who was than a graduate student of Harold Urey (1893-1981) at the university of Chicago, demonstrated it clearly that ultra-violet radiation or electric discharges can produce complex organic compounds from mixture of CH_4 , NH_3 , H_2O and H_2 . The ratio of methane, ammonia and hydrogen in Miller's experiment was 2:1:2

470 (c)

Hardy-Weinberg Principle

It was proposed by GH Hardy an English mathematician and W Weinberg a German physician independently in 1908

(i) It describes a theoretical situation in which a parallel in its undependently in a parallel in its undependent in the proposed by GH Hardy and English

(ii) It can be expressed as $p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$ or $(p+q)^2 = 1$

(iii) Evolution occurs when the genetic equilibrium is up set (evolution is a departure from Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium principle) The sum of total of Allelic frequency (p+q)is=1 $p^2+2pq+q^2$ or $(p+q)^2$ Where, $p^2=\%$ homozygous dominant individuals

individuals p = frequency of dominant allele $q^2 = \%$ homozygous recessive individuals q = frequency of recessive allele 2pq = % heterozygous individuals Realize that $(p+q)^2 = 1$ (three are only 2 alleles) $p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$ (these are the only genotypes) **Example** An investigator has determined by the inspection that 16% of a human population has a recessive trait. Using this information, we can calculate all the genotypes and allele frequencies for the population, provided the conditions for Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium are met Given $q^2 = 16\% = 0.16$ are homozygous recessive individuals

 $q = \sqrt{0.16} = 0.4$ = frequency of recessive allele p = 1.0 - 0.4 = 0.6 = frequency of dominant allele

 $p^2 = 0.6 \times 0.6 = 0.36$ or 36% are homozygous dominant individuals

 $2pq = 2 \times 0.6 \times 0.4 = 0.48 = 48\%$ are heterozygous individuals

Or = 1.00 - 0.52

= 0.48

Therefore,

Thus, 84% (36+48) have the dominant phenotype

471 (a)

Cro-magnon (*Homo sapiens fossils*) is the direct ancestor of modern man. Its fossil remains were found in 1864 from rock shelter caves in **Southern France**. More fossils were later found from caves of North-West Italy, Poland, Czechoslovakia and France.

472 **(c)**

Proterozoic era

473 (a)

Darwin's evidence for evolution: Biogeographic distributions

(i) Environment cannot account for either similarity for dissimilarity, since similar

environments can harbor entirely different species groups

(ii) Affinity (similarity) of groups on the same continent (or sea) is closer than between continents (or sea)

(iii) Geographical barriers usually divide these different groups, and there is a correlation between degree of difference and rate of migration of ability to disperse across the barriers

475 (a)

The fitness, according to Darwin, refers ultimately and only to reproductive fitness. Hence, those who are better fit in an environment, leave more progeny than other. These, therefore will survive more and, hence are selected by nature. He called it natural selectional and implied it as a mechanism of evolutions

476 **(c)**

Concept of adaptive radiation in evolution was developed by **HF Osborn** in 1902. Adaptive radiation is also called divergent evolution. Homologous organ shows the adaptive radiation

477 **(b)**

Eyes of the *Octopus* and mammals are quite similar. They also performs the same function, *i.e.*, seeing. But their embryological development are different and the organs, which have different origin and same functions are called analogous organs

478 **(a)**

Vestigial organs are non-functional organs in an organism, These are non-functional in related animals and were functional in the ancestors. There are 90 vestigial organs in human body and mainly include coccyx, nictitating membrane (3rd eyelid), caecum, vermiform appendix, canines, wisdom teeth, body hair, etc.

479 (d)

Australopithecus skull differs from the skull of modern man as follows

- (i) On the basis of age
- (ii) Basis of shape and size of skull
- (iii) On the basis of length of skull

480 (c)

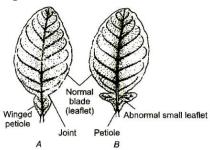
Some members of birds had large beak. As there was natural selection, the large beaked bird increased their frequency due to their advantages over other. That's why their number is more than the other small beaked bird

481 (c)

Primitive atmosphere of earth was reducing containing methane, ammonia, hydrogen and water vapour. There was no free oxygen.

482 (c)

Atavism is also observed in plants. In citrus leaf the lamina is separated from the wing petiole by means of joint or constriction. Sometimes the winged part of the petiole is enlarged to produce two lateral leaf the trifolic etc. It shows that the citrus leaf was once trifoeiate compound but during evolution, the two leaf gets have degenerated



Atavism (A) normal citrus leaf showing joint winged petiole, (B) an abnormal leaf with two additional leaflets

Atavism (A) normal citrus leaf showing joint winged petiole, (B) an abnormal leaf with two additional leaflets

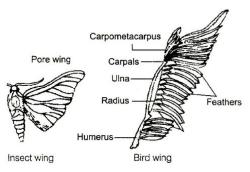
483 **(d)**

II, III and IV.

Homologous Organs The organs which have the same fundamental structure but are different in functions are called homologous orangs. These organs follows the same basic plan of organization during development. But in adult condition, these organs are modified to perform different function as an adaptation to the different environment. Homologous organs are the resultant of divergent evolution Implants homologous organs may be a those of

Implants homologous organs may be a those of *Bougainvillea* or a tendril of *Cucurbita*, both arising in the axillary position

Analogous Organs The organs which have similar functions but are different in their details and origin are called analogous organs. The analogous organs shows convergent evolution



484 **(b)**

Pectoral fins of sharks and flippers of dolphins are analogous organs. Pectoral fins of sharks are not pentadactyle. The flippers of dolphins are pentadactyle.

Thus basic structure of pectoral fins of sharks and flippers of dolphins are different but both are useful in swimming and perform the same function

485 (c)

Comparative biochemistry shows that the more similar the DNA of two species is, the more closely related they are, and the more recently they get evolved separately

486 **(b)**

The variations of the natural selection are quite common. It is due to the random mutations. Except this, the natural selection is nevertheless is a directed process.

The one liklihood one variant will be favoured in a given environment over another is predictable but their origin is uncertain and unpredictable

487 (d)

All statements are correct.

The basic timeline of 4.6 billion year old Earth, with approximate dates

- (i) 3.6 billion years of simple cells (prokaryotes)
- (ii) 3.4 billion years of cyanobacteria performing photosynthesis
- (iii) 2 billion years of complex cells (eukaryotes)
- (iv) 1 billion years of multicellular life
- (v) 600 billion years of simple animals
- (vi) 570 million years of arthropods (ancestors of insects, arachnids and crustaceans)
- (vii) 550 million years of complex animals
- (viii) 500 million years of fish and protoamphibians
- (ix) 475 million years of land plants
- (x) 400 million years of insects and seeds
- (xi) 360 million years of amphibians
- (xii) 300 million years of reptiles
- (xiii) 200 million years of mammals

(xiv) 150 million years of birds

(xv) 130 million years of flowers

(xvi) 66 million years since, the dinosaurs died out

(xvii) 20 million years since, the appearance of the Hominoidae (great apes)

(xviii) 2.5 million years since, the appearance of the family Hominoidae (great apes)

(xix) 20 million years since, the appearance of the genus *Homo* (human predecessors)

(xx) 20,000 years since, the appearance of anatomically modern humans

(xxi) 25,000 years since, the disappearance of neanderthal traits from the fossil record (xxii) 13,000 years since, the disappearance of *Homo floresiensis* from the fossil record

488 **(d)**

I, II, IV and V **Genetic Drift** is the random change in the allele frequency caused by sampling error across generation in a finite population. The consequences of genetic drift are not predicted that's why it is called non-directional. Allele/gene frequency of 'A' = 0.2 For allelic frequency A + a = 1 So, allelic frequency of 'a' = 1 - 0.2 = 0.8

489 (a)

A-Evening primrose, B-Mutations, C-Minor variation, D-Directionless, E-Directional

490 **(c)**

Leaves modified as thorns (Bougainvillea), tendril (Cucurbita) are homologous structure. The homologous organs show divergent evolution.

Analogous organs show convergent evolution. Coevolution involves evolutionary changes in one or more species in response to changes in other species of the same community.

491 (a)

Australopithecus (first ape man). Raymond Dart (1924) discovered Australopithecus africanus from Pliocene rocks

492 (d)

Stabilizing selection acts in the absence of large scale environment change, therefore, it keeps a population genetically constant.

493 **(b)**

The variations that occur by chance in a small population are collectively called random genetic

drift. It is of two types, *i.e.*, founder effect and bottleneck effect. Bottle necks are natural calamities like earth quake, floods, tsunamis, etc, *e.g.*, polydactylic dwarf individuals are more in old order Amish population of Lankaster in USA.

494 **(b)**

A-18,000; B-10,0000

495 (a)

The cranial capacity of *Homo neanderthalensis* was about 1450 cc. roughly equal to that of Modern man.

496 **(a)**

The covering membrane can be of the lipid bilayer if the mixture contains lipids and corresponding to cell membrane. Sydney Fox (1950) heated a dry mixture of amino acids to $130^{\circ}-180^{\circ}$ C. It formed proteins or polypeptides. The latter were cooled in water. It produced protenoid microspheres of $1-2\mu$ mdiameter.

497 (c)

Neo- Darwinism has emerged out as the **modern synthetic theory** of evolution. It was designated by **Huxley** (1942).

Neo- Darwinism is refinement of original theory of natural selection to remove objections. According to this both mutations and natural selection are responsible for evolution.

498 (d)

Abiogenesis (Gr. *abios*=without life; *genesis*=origin) is the process of spontaneous generation of living organisms from non-living substances. Fossils of certain prokaryotic cells have been found from the rock about **3.6 billion** years old. It is, therefore, believed that life must have appeared at least about **3.7 billion** years ago.

499 (d)

Australopithecus existed in both Pliocene and Miocene.

500 (d)

Australopithecus is also called the first ape man Some of its characteristics are as follows

- (i) They were about 1.5 m high and had human as well as ape characters
- (ii) They possessed was bipedal locomotion, omnivorous diet and had erected posture

- (iii) Their brain capacity was about 500 cc similar to that of ape
- (iv) They lived in caves. There was the lumber occur in their back
- (v) They hunted with simple weapons like stones. They lived in East African region about 3.2 mya

501 **(b)**

Species A is the most recent species because it is located on the top. As time goes on, debris falls on the ground covering these organisms, turning them into fossils. Further we go down, older all the fossils

502 (a)

Mutation in sperm or egg affects the future population because egg or sperm are the germ cells and any change in germ cells leads to the change in offspring produced by them (egg or over)

503 **(c)**

Variations are of two types, *i.e.*, hereditary variations and environmental variations.

Environmental variations are those variations, which are merely due to environment. These variations are temporary and have nothing to do with the next generation.

504 (c)

Convergent evolution is the phenomenon of development of similar adaptive functional structures in unrelated groups of organisms, *e.g.*, wings of birds, bat and insects.

505 (c)

Mutation is the sudden inheritable change in the heredity material. Mutations bring change in the genotype as well as is the phenotype of an organism

506 **(c)**

Organic evolution (biology) is the sequence of events involved in the evolutionary development of a species or taxonomic group of organisms.

Organic evolution includes the two major processes

Anagenesis, the alteration of the genetic properties of a single lineage over time and Cladogenesis, or branching, whereby a single lineage splits into two or more distinct lineages. Emergent Evolution The appearance of entirely new properties at certain critical stages in the course of evolution

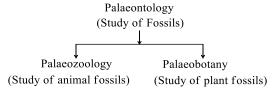
Macro Evolution It occurs on a large scale extending over geologic era and results in the formation of new taxonomic groups

Micro Evolution It results from small specific genetic changes that may to the formation of new sub-species

Biological Process (organic process) is a process occurring in living organisms

Speciation It is the evolution of a biological species

507 (a)



Palaeontological evidences (Evidences from fossil records)

Study of fossils is called Palaeontology **Leonardo de Vinci** (1452-1519) an italian painter and invertor is called the Father of Palaeontology

Fossils are the remains of hard parts of life-forms found in rocks. Rocks forms sediments and a cross-section of earth's crust indicates the arrangement of sediments one over the other during the long history of earth

A variety of fossils ranging from the modern organisms to extint organisms can be observed and depicted by evolution

By studing the different sedimentary layers, the geological time period in which the organisms existed can be predicted

508 (c)

Living fossils are those plants and animals which have become extinct excepting one or two representatives, *e.g.*, *Sphenodon*, *Ginkgo*, *Equisetum*.

509 (c)

The fossil of *Homo habilis* (able or skillful man, the tool maker, handy man) was discovered by **Louis S B Leakey** and his wife **Mary Leakey** from **Pleistocene** rocks of Olduvai Gorge in East Africa.

510 (d)

Wilson and **Sarich** choose mitochondrial DNA (*mt*DNA) for the study of maternal line inheritance, while Y-chromosomes were considered for the study of human evolution particularly male domain. It is possible because

thay are uniparental in origin and do not take part in recombination.

511 (a)

Origin of earth is about 4.5 billion (4500 million years) ago. At the initial stage, earth was just a molten mass at an excessively high temperature.

512 **(c)**

Gene flow takes place and when one population interbred with other population and gives rise to new individual. It also refers to the changes in the alleles of a population's gene pool. It upsets the HW principle

513 (a)

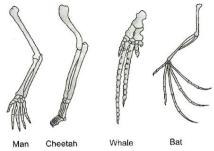
Natural selection The organisms which are provided with favourable variations would survive because they are fittest for their surroundings while, the unfit organisms are destroyed. The diversity in the finches adapted to different feeding habitat in Galapagos island indicates the natural selection of favourable variations of different habitats for finches

514 **(b)**

Increased cranial capacity is the most significant trand in the evolution of humans. Rest of the characters are more or less common in the other ancestors of humans

515 (d)

Vertebrates hearts, vertebrate brains and vertebrate limbs have the same basic plan of organization during development. But in adult condition they are modified. This indicate their homology



516 **(b)**

Evolution is the event of changes through which an organism is descended from ancestor through time.

517 (a)

According to Hardy –Weinberg law of equilibrium, the relative frequencies of various kinds of genes in a large and randomly mating,

sexual panmictic population tend to remain constant from generation to generation in the absence of mutation, selection and gene flow.

518 **(d)**

Homo habilis (Able or skill full man, the tool maker or handy man) was Discovered by LSB Leakey and his wife Mary Leakey (1960) from Pleistocene Rocks of olduvai gorge in east Africa. He lived in Africa about 2 million years ago

519 **(b)**

Vestigial structures are often called vestigial organs, although many of them are not actually organs. Such vestigial structures typically are degenerated atrophied or rudimentary and tend to be much more variable than homologous nonvestigial parts. Although structures commonly regarded 'vestigial' may have lost some or all of the functional roles that they had played in ancestral organisms, such structures may retain lesser functions or may have become adapted to the new roles in an extant population

520 **(b)**

Australopithecus is considered as the connecting link between ape and man. It was ancestor of man, who first stood erect. Its cranial capacity was 300-500 cc.

521 **(b)**

The **theory of use and disuse of organ** was proposed by **Jean Baptiste de Lamarck** (1744-1829).

522 (d)

Homo Sapiens Sapiens The first skeletal remains of Homo sapiens sapiens were found in Europe and were named cro-magnon. In the Homo sapiens there is final reduction of the jaws, the appearance of the jaws, the appearance of modern man's chin and of the rounded skull. Mean cranial capacity was about 1350 cc modern man is very closely related to cro-magnon.

Homo erectus The cranial capacity of Homo erectus which includes Java man and peking man varied from about 775 to nearly 1300 cc. The tool tradition is associated with the Homo erectus way of life. The stone tools were largely made of quartz. Bone tools and wooden tools like wooden speaks have also been discovered. There is an evidence of big game hunting which indicates that

there must have been collective hunting. The Homo erectus seem to be cave-dwellers

523 **(c)**

Archaeopteryx (*Archlae* – primitive; *pteryx* – wing). It was found in the rocks of Jurassic period. It was discovered by Andreas Wagnar in 1861. It displays both the characters of reptiles and birds

524 **(d)**

The development of different functional structures from a common ancestral from is called 529 **(b)** adaptive radiation or divergent adaptations, eg,

- 1.Darwin's finches of the Galapagos islands
- 2. Australian marsupials
- 3.Limbs of mammals.

525 (d)

Mutation Theory of Evolution

Mutation theory was given by Hugo de Vries in 1901.

According to this theory

- (i) Mutations or discontinuous variations are the raw materials of evolution
- (ii) Mutations appears all of a sudden. They become operational immediately
- (iii) Unlike Darwin's continuous variations or fluctuations, mutations do not revolve around the mean or normal character of the species
- (iv) The same type of mutations can appear in a number of individuals of a species
- (v) All mutations are inheritable
- (vi) Useful mutations are selected by nature. Lethal mutations are eliminated. However, useless and less harmful ones can persist in the progeny
- (vii) Accumulation of the variations produce new species. Sometimes a new species is produced from a single mutations
- (ix) Evolution is a jerky and discontinuous process

526 **(d)**

A-Similarities, B-Common, C-Biological

527 **(b)**

A-Stabilisation, B-Directional changes, C-Disruptive

528 **(a)**

Malay Archipalago is an island group in southeast Asia between Australia and the Asian mainland and it separates the Indian and Pacific oceans. It

includes Indonesia, the Philippines, and the Malaysia.

The Malay Archipalago is a book by the British naturalist Alfred Russel Wallace that chronicles his scientific exploration, during the eight-year period 1854 to 1862, of the southern portion of the Malay Archipelago including Malaysia, Singapore, the islands of Indonesia. Dutch East Indies, and the island of New Guinea

Oparin and Haldane proposed that the first form of life originated from pre-existing non-living organic molecules like RNA and protein and that formation of life was proceded by chemical evolution.

530 **(a)**

Radioactive carbon (C¹⁴) dating method is used to study the age of fossils or dating of fossils.

531 **(a)**

Wings of insects and birds are different in basic structure and origin because insect wing is formed from integument, while the bird wing is modified forelimb but are analogous organs because both are flat structures and are adapted for flight.

532 **(a)**

Dinosaurs are the terrible lizards, which lived on this earth 200 million years ago long before the first man appeared on this earth. They were dominant during Jurassic period of Mesozoic era.

533 **(a)**

¹⁴C used as a substrate for determining the age of fossils. The process involved is termed do carbon dating

534 (d)

Theory of catastrophism was given by Georges Cuvier (1769-1832). He is the father of modern Palaeontology. According to this theory, cataclysms or catastrophic evolution occurs upon earth from time to time which completely destroys all the organisms. New organisms then suddenly arises from the inorganic matter

535 (a)

Gene pool remain constant.

Hardy-Weinberg Principle

It was proposed by GH Hardy an English mathematician and W Weinberg a German physician independently in 1908

(i) It describes a theoretical situation in which a population is undergoing no evolutionary change. This is called genetic or Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium

(ii) It can be expressed as $p^2 + 2pq + q^2 = 1$ or $(p+q)^2 = 1$

(iii) Evolution occurs when the genetic equilibrium is up set (evolution is a departure from Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium principle) The sum of total of Allelic frequency (p+q)is=1 $p^2+2pq+q^2$ or $(p+q)^2$ Where, $p^2=\%$ homozygous dominant individuals

p= frequency of dominant allele $q^2=\%$ homozygous recessive individuals q= frequency of recessive allele 2pq=% heterozygous individuals Realize that $(p+q)^2=1$ (three are only 2 alleles) $p^2+2pq+q^2=1$ (these are the only genotypes) **Example** An investigator has determined by the inspection that 16% of a human population has a recessive trait. Using this information, we can calculate all the genotypes and allele frequencies for the population, provided the conditions for

Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium are met Given $q^2 = 16\% = 0.16$ are homozygous recessive individuals

Therefore.

 $q=\sqrt{0.16}=0.4=$ frequency of recessive allele p=1.0-0.4=0.6= frequency of dominant allele

 $p^2 = 0.6 \times 0.6 = 0.36$ or 36% are homozygous dominant individuals

 $2pq = 2 \times 0.6 \times 0.4 = 0.48 = 48\%$ are heterozygous individuals

Or = 1.00 - 0.52

= 0.48

Thus, 84% (36+48) have the dominant phenotype

536 **(c)**

The first hominid (ancestor from whom humans evolved) arose at a time when a change in weather led to the reduction in the size of the **African** forests favouring bipedalism.

537 (a)

The mutational theory believes in the natural selection or survival of the fittest. But in contrast to the natural selection of Darwinism, mutational theory believes that the evolution is a jerkey process

538 (d)

Variations in progeny takes place only when there is a change in their genetic material. Mutation, recombination by gametogenesis, gene flow or genetic drift, these all are the ways to bring the change in the genetic material of progeny

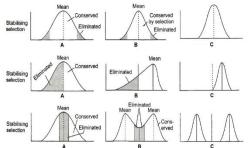
539 **(a)**

Organs that have developed from the same embryonic cell and thus have similar internal organization are called homologous **organs**. These organs may or may not have similar functions, *e.g.*, whale's flipper, forelimb of horse, human hand.

540 **(b)**

Directional selection.

Selection process in natural selection are



 $(i) \ \textbf{Stabilizing Selection} \ (Balancing \ selections)$

This type of selection favours average sized individuals, while eliminates small sized individuals. It reduces variation and hence, do not promote evolutionary changes. It maintains the mean value from generation to generation. If we draw a graphical curve of population, it is bell-shaped

- (ii) **Directional Selection** (Progressive Selection) In this selection, the population changes towards one particular direction. It means this type of selection favours small or large-sized individuals and more individuals of that type will be present in new generation. The mean size of the population changes
- (iii) **Disruptive Selection** (Diversifying selection) This type of selection favours both small-sized and large-sized individuals. It eliminates most of the members with mean expression, so as to produce two peaks in the distribution of the trait that may lead to the development of two different

populations. This kind of selection is opposite of stabilizing selection and is rare nature but is very important in bringing about evolutionary changes

541 **(b)**

Darwin proposed the **theory of natural selection**. According to which, the organisms that are provided with favourable variations would survive because thay are fittest to face their surroundings, while the organisms, which are unfit for surrounding variations would likely to become extinct & destroyed.

542 **(b)**

According to Hardy-Weinberg law, at equilibrium, genetic and allelic frequencies remain constant from one generation to next generation. It can be mathematically expressed as

For allelic frequency

A+a=1

For genetic frequency

$$A^2 + a^2 + 2Aa = 1$$

So, allelic frequency of A=0.7

So, allelic frequency of a=1-0.7=0.3

Therefore, the genetic frequency of *Aa* is

$$=2(Aa)$$

$$= 2(0.7 \times 0.3)$$

$$= 2 \times 0.21 = 0.42$$

So, frequency of Aa=0.42.

543 (a)

Sewall Green Wright was an American geneticist known for his influential work on evolutionary theory. The theory of random genetic drift was proposed by him. Genetic drift or allelic drift is the change in the frequency of a gene variant (allele) in a population due to random sampling. The effect of genetic drift is larger in small populations, and smaller in large populations.

544 (d)

The **analogous organs** have almost similar appearance and perform the same function but

these are totally different in their basic structure, development and origin.

545 **(c)**

Homo erectus includes three fossils

- (i) **Java Ape Man** Body 1.65 to 1.75 m tall, weight 70 kg cranial capacity 800 to 1000 cc
- (ii) **Peking Man** About 1.55 to 1.60 m tall. Peking man was slightly shorter and weaker. They have the cranial capacity which range from 850 to 1100 cc
- (iii) **Heidelberg Man** He used the tool and fire. Cranial capacity is believed to be about 1300 cc. It is regarded as intermediate between *Pithecanthropines* and neandertales

546 (a)

Inheritance of acquired characters comes under Lamarckism because it is postualated by **Lamarck**.

547 **(b)**

Mutation brings the change in gene frequency hence, it fluctuates the allelic frequency of Hardy-Weinberg principle

548 (a)

Analogous organs are different in origin and basic structure but have similar functions, *eg*, the human eye and the eye of *Octopus*.

549 (c)

Analogous organs (Convergent evolution).

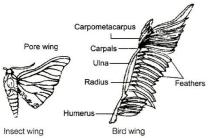
Convergent evolution describes the acquisition of the same biological trait in an unrelated lineages. The wings are the classic example of convergent evolution in action. Flying insects, birds and bats have all evolved the capacity of flight independently. They have 'convergent' on this useful trait.

The ancestors of both bats and birds were terrestrial quadrupeds, and each of them had independently evolved powered flight via adaptations are superficially 'wing-shaped', they are substantially dissimilar in construction.

The bat wing is a membrane stretched across four extremely elongated fingers, while the airfoil of the bird wing is made of feathers, which are strongly attached to the forearm the ulna and the highly fused bones of the wrist and hand the carpometacarpus, with only tiny remnants of two fingers remaining, each anchoring a single feather. Both bats and birds have retained the thumb for specialized functions. So, while the wings of bats

and birds are functionally convergent, they are not anatomically convergent
Analogous organs.

Analogous Organs The organs which have similar functions but are different in their details and origin are called analogous organs. The analogous organs shows convergent evolution



550 **(c)**

A-Exponentially; B-Limited

551 **(d)**

Variation was the one of the main postulates of Darwinism. Darwin recognised two types of variations—continuous and discontinuous variations, but he could not explain the inheritance of variations.